



**FIRST PROTOCOL TO AMEND THE AGREEMENT  
ESTABLISHING THE ASEAN-AUSTRALIA-NEW-ZEALAND  
FREE TRADE AREA**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preamble

Article 1. Amendments to Chapter 2 (Trade in Goods)

Article 2. Amendments to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin)

Article 3. Amendments to the Annex on Operational Certification Procedures to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin)

Article 4. Amendment to Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) to Incorporate the Consolidated Product Specific Rules

Article 5. Entry into Force

Article 6. Depositary

Appendices:

Appendix 1. Chapter 2 (Trade in Goods) of the Agreement, as amended by this Protocol

Appendix 2:

Section A. Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) of the Agreement, as amended by this Protocol

Section B. Annex on Operational Certification Procedures to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin), as amended by this Protocol.

Appendix 3. List of Data Requirements

Appendix 4. Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules), as amended by this Protocol

## PREAMBLE

The Governments of Brunei Darussalam, the Kingdom of Cambodia (Cambodia), the Republic of Indonesia (Indonesia), the Lao People's Democratic Republic (Lao PDR), Malaysia, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar (Myanmar), the Republic of the Philippines (Philippines), the Republic of Singapore (Singapore), the Kingdom of Thailand (Thailand) and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (Viet Nam), collectively, the Member States of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, and Australia and New Zealand;

**RECALLING** the Agreement Establishing the ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Free Trade Area (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement"), signed at Cha-am, Petchaburi, Thailand on 27 February 2009;

**SEEKING** to facilitate trade by incorporating the consolidated Product Specific Rules using the most recent version of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System established by the *International Convention on the Harmonized Description and Coding System* signed at Brussels on 14 June 1983, as amended (hereinafter referred to as the "HS Code");

**RECOGNISING** the importance of a timely updating of the Product Specific Rules and the Schedules of Tariff Commitments to take account of periodic amendments of the HS Code;

**RECOGNISING** also the need to update the Operational Certification Procedures for the Rules of Origin of the Agreement to make it more trade facilitative, including but not limited to the removal of the requirement to reflect the FOB value in the Certificate of Origin in cases where the regional value content criteria is not used;

**DESIRING** to ensure the implementation of the Rules of Origin in an effective and trade facilitating manner;

**NOTING** that Article 6 (Amendments) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions) of the Agreement provides for amendments thereto to be agreed in writing by the Parties;

**HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:**

**Article 1  
Amendments to Chapter 2  
(Trade in Goods)**

1. Chapter 2 (Trade in Goods) of the Agreement shall be amended by inserting a new Article 13 (Transposition of Schedules of Tariff Commitments) as follows:

**“Article 13  
Transposition of Schedules of Tariff  
Commitments**

1. Each Party shall ensure that the transposition of its schedule of tariff commitments, undertaken in order to implement Annex 1 (Schedules of Tariff Commitments) in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code following periodic amendments to the HS Code, is carried out without impairing existing tariff concessions.

2. The transposition of the schedules of tariff commitments shall be carried out in accordance with the methodologies and procedures adopted by the Committee on Trade in Goods. The procedures should, at the minimum, provide for:

- (a) the timely circulation by a Party of a draft schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code accompanied by a two-way transposition setting out at national tariff line level:

- (i) a concordance between the draft schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code and the schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the then current HS Code; and
  - (ii) a concordance between the schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the then current HS Code and the draft schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code;
- (b) the provision of comments by other Parties on the draft schedules circulated in accordance with Subparagraph (a), and consultations between the Parties, as necessary, with a view to resolving any concerns raised;
  - (c) the schedules of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code shall be made publicly available in a timely manner, following completion of the process in Subparagraphs (a) and (b); and
  - (d) for the purpose of Subparagraph (a), proposals for technical assistance shall receive positive consideration.”

2. The new Chapter 2 (Trade in Goods) is set out in Appendix 1 of this Protocol.

## **Article 2 Amendments to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin)**

1. Article 4 (Goods Not Wholly Produced or Obtained) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) of the Agreement shall be

replaced by a new Article 4 providing for Annex 2 to contain a list of consolidated Product Specific Rules that includes goods which were previously not covered in Annex 2 but are treated as an originating good if:

- (a) the good has a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent of FOB calculated using the formulae as described in Article 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin), and the final process of production is performed within a Party; or
  - (b) all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the four-digit level (i.e. a change in tariff heading) of the HS Code in a Party.
2. The new Article 4 referred to in paragraph 1 is set out below:

**“Article 4  
Goods Not Wholly Produced or Obtained**

1. For the purposes of Article 2.1(b) (Originating Goods), a good shall qualify as an originating good of a Party if it satisfies all applicable requirements of the Product Specific Rules.
2. Where Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) provides a choice of rule between a regional value content based rule of origin, a change in tariff classification based rule of origin, a specific process of production, or a combination of any of these, a Party shall permit the producer or exporter of the good to decide which rule to use in determining if the good is an originating good.”

3. Article 19 (Consultations, Review and Modification) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) of the Agreement shall be replaced by a new Article 19 as set out below:

**“Article 19  
Consultations, Review and Modification**

1. The Parties shall consult regularly to ensure that this Chapter is administered effectively, uniformly and consistently in order to achieve the spirit and objectives of this Agreement.

2. The FTA Joint Committee, upon recommendation of the Committee on Trade in Goods and the ROO Sub-Committee, may adopt a List of Data Requirements for inclusion in the Application for a Certificate of Origin and the Certificate of Origin.

3. The List of Data Requirements, and any subsequent revisions to it, adopted in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be promptly published and shall come into effect on the date determined by the Parties through the FTA Joint Committee and on the basis of a report from the ROO Sub-Committee, through the Committee on Trade in Goods.

4. The FTA Joint Committee, upon recommendation of the Committee on Trade in Goods and the ROO Sub-Committee, shall adopt the transposition of Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) that is in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code following periodic amendments to the HS Code. Such transposition shall be carried out without impairing the existing commitments and shall be completed in a timely manner. The Parties shall promptly publish the transposition of Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code.

5. This Chapter may be reviewed and modified in accordance with Article 6 (Amendments) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions) as and when necessary, upon request of a Party, and subject to the agreement of the Parties, and may be open to such reviews and modifications as may be agreed upon by the FTA Joint Committee.”
4. The new Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) is set out in Appendix 2 Section A of this Protocol.

**Article 3**  
**Amendments to the Annex on Operational**  
**Certification Procedures of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin)**

1. Rules 6, 7 and 10 of the Annex on Operational Certification Procedures to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) of the Agreement shall be replaced by the new Rules 6, 7 and 10 as set out below:

**“PRE-EXPORTATION EXAMINATION**

**Rule 6**

The Issuing Authority/Body shall, to the best of its competence and ability, carry out proper examination, in accordance with the domestic laws and regulations of the exporting Party or the procedures of the Issuing Authority/Body, upon each application for a Certificate of Origin to ensure that:

- (i) the application and the Certificate of Origin are duly completed and signed by the authorised signatory;

- (ii) the good is an originating good in accordance with Article 2 (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
- (iii) other statements in the Certificate of Origin correspond to appropriate supporting documents and other relevant information; and
- (iv) information in the List of Data Requirements is provided for the goods being exported.

## **ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN**

### **Rule 7**

1. The format of the Certificate of Origin is to be determined by the Parties and it must contain the data requirements listed in the List of Data Requirements.
2. The Certificate of Origin shall comprise one (1) original and two (2) copies.
3. The Certificate of Origin shall:
  - (i) be in hardcopy;
  - (ii) bear a unique reference number separately given by each place or office of issuance;
  - (iii) be in the English language; and
  - (iv) bear an authorised signature and official seal of the Issuing Authority/Body. The signature and official seal may be applied electronically.
4. The original Certificate of Origin shall be forwarded by the exporter to the importer for

submission to the Customs Authority of the importing Party. Copies shall be retained by the Issuing Authority/Body and the exporter.

5. Multiple goods declared on the same Certificate of Origin shall be allowed, provided that each good is originating in its own right.

### **Rule 10**

1. The Certificate of Origin shall be issued as near as possible to, but no later than three (3) working days after, the date of exportation.

2. Where a Certificate of Origin has not been issued as provided for in Paragraph 1 due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin may be issued retroactively, but no longer than 12 months from the date of exportation, bearing the words “**ISSUED RETROACTIVELY**”.

3. An Issuing Authority/Body of an intermediate Party shall issue a back-to-back Certificate of Origin, if an application is made by the exporter while the good is passing through that intermediate Party, provided that:

- (i) a valid original Certificate of Origin or its certified true copy is presented;
- (ii) the period of validity of the back-to-back Certificate of Origin does not exceed the period of validity of the original Certificate of Origin;
- (iii) the consignment which is to be re-exported using the back-to-back Certificate of Origin does not undergo any further processing in

the intermediate Party, except for repacking or logistics activities such as unloading, reloading, storing, or any other operations necessary to preserve them in good condition or to transport them to the importing Party;

- (iv) the back-to-back Certificate of Origin contains relevant information from the original Certificate of Origin in accordance with the List of Data Requirements; and
- (v) the verification procedures in Rules 17 and 18 shall also apply to the back-to-back Certificate of Origin.”

2. Appendix 1 (Minimum Data Requirements – Application for a Certificate of Origin) and Appendix 2 (Minimum Data Requirements – Certificate of Origin) of the Annex on Operational Certification Procedures (OCP) to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) shall be deleted. Upon entry into force of this Protocol, the List of Data Requirements as set out in Appendix 3 of this Protocol shall apply as a transitional measure until such time as a List of Data Requirements is adopted by the FTA Joint Committee in accordance with the new Article 19.2 (Consultations, Review and Modification) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin).

3. The new Annex on Operational Certification Procedures to Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) is set out in Appendix 2 Section B.

**Article 4**  
**Amendment to Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) of the**  
**Agreement to Incorporate the Consolidated Product**  
**Specific Rules**

1. Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) of the Agreement shall be replaced by a new Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) as set out in Appendix 4 of this Protocol.
2. The new Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) shall be implemented by the Parties in accordance with procedures adopted by the FTA Joint Committee, upon a recommendation of the Committee on Trade in Goods and the ROO Sub-Committee. These procedures shall address, inter alia, the date(s) on which the new Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) shall be applicable to applications for, and the issuance of, Certificates of Origin in accordance with the Annex on Operational Certification Procedures.

**Article 5**  
**Entry into Force**

1. This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.
2. Each Party shall notify each other Party in writing upon the completion of its internal requirements necessary for the entry into force of this Protocol. This Protocol shall enter into force 30 days after the date on which Australia, New Zealand and at least four (4) ASEAN Member States have made such notifications.
3. Where a Party does not complete its internal procedures necessary for the entry into force of this Protocol by the entry into force date set out in paragraph 2, this Protocol shall enter into force in relation to that Party on the date of its notification to other Parties of completion of such internal procedures.

**Article 6  
Depositary**

For the ASEAN Member States, this Protocol shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of ASEAN, who shall then promptly furnish a certified true copy thereof, to each ASEAN Member State.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned, being duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this First Protocol to Amend the Agreement Establishing the ASEAN-Australia-New Zealand Free Trade Area.

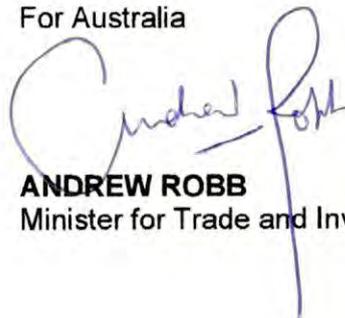
**DONE** at Nay Pyi Taw, Myanmar, this twenty-sixth day of August in the Year Two Thousand and Fourteen, in three original copies in the English language.

For Brunei Darussalam:



**LIM JOCK SENG**  
Second Minister of Foreign Affairs  
and Trade

For Australia



**ANDREW ROBB**  
Minister for Trade and Investment

For the Kingdom of Cambodia:



**SUN CHANTHOL**  
Senior Minister and Minister of  
Commerce

For New Zealand



**TIM GROSER**  
Minister of Trade

For the Republic of Indonesia:



**MUHAMMAD LUTFI**  
Minister of Trade

For the Lao People's Democratic Republic:



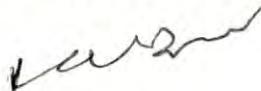
**KHEMMANI PHOLSENA**  
Minister of Industry and Commerce

For Malaysia:



**MUSTAPA MOHAMED**  
Minister of International Trade and Industry

For the Republic of the Union of Myanmar:



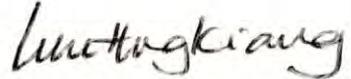
**KAN ZAW**  
Union Minister for National Planning and  
Economic Development

For the Republic of the Philippines:



**GREGORY L. DOMINGO**  
Secretary of Trade and Industry

For the Republic of Singapore:



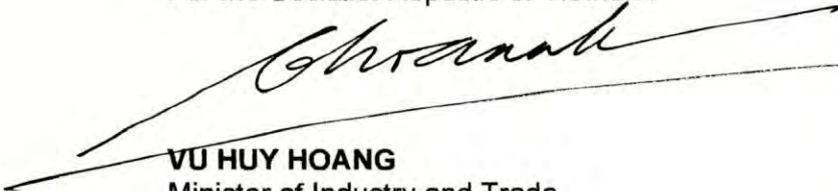
**LIM HNG KIANG**  
Minister for Trade and Industry

For the Kingdom of Thailand:



**CHUTIMA BUNYAPRAPHASARA**  
Permanent Secretary  
Acting for the Minister of Commerce

For the Socialist Republic of Vietnam:



**VU HUY HOANG**  
Minister of Industry and Trade

**APPENDIX 1**

**CHAPTER 2 (TRADE IN GOODS)**

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **TRADE IN GOODS**

#### **Article 1**

##### **Reduction and/or Elimination of Customs Duties**

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively reduce and/or eliminate customs duties on originating goods of the other Parties in accordance with its schedule of tariff commitments in Annex 1 (Schedules of Tariff Commitments).

#### **Article 2**

##### **Acceleration of Tariff Commitments**

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude all Parties from negotiating and entering into arrangements to accelerate and/or improve tariff commitments made under this Agreement. An agreement among all Parties to accelerate and/or improve tariff commitments shall be incorporated into this Agreement, in accordance with Article 6 (Amendments) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions). Such acceleration and/or improvement of tariff commitments shall be implemented by all the Parties.

2. Two or more Parties may also consult to consider accelerating and/or improving tariff commitments set out in their schedules of tariff commitments in Annex 1 (Schedules of Tariff Commitments). An agreement between these Parties to accelerate and/or improve their respective tariff commitments under this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Agreement, in accordance with Article 6 (Amendments) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions). Tariff concessions arising from such acceleration and/or improvement of tariff commitments shall be extended to all Parties.

3. A Party may, at any time, unilaterally accelerate the reduction and/or elimination of customs duties on originating goods of the other Parties set out in its schedule of tariff commitments in Annex 1 (Schedules of Tariff Commitments). A Party intending to do so shall inform the other Parties before the new rate of customs duties takes effect, or in any event, as early as practicable.

**Article 3**  
**Elimination of Agricultural Export Subsidies**

Consistent with their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement, each Party agrees to eliminate and not reintroduce all forms of export subsidies for agricultural goods destined for the other Parties.

**Article 4**  
**National Treatment on Internal Taxation and Regulation**

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Parties in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 shall be incorporated into and shall form part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

**Article 5**  
**Fees and Charges Connected with Importation and Exportation**

1. Each Party shall ensure that fees and charges connected with importation and exportation shall be consistent with its rights and obligations under GATT 1994.
2. Each Party shall make available details of the fees and charges that it imposes in connection with importation and exportation and, to the extent possible and in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, make such information available on the internet.
3. A Party may not require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of any other Party.

**Article 6**  
**Publication and Administration of Trade Regulations**

1. Article X of GATT 1994 shall be incorporated into and shall form part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. In accordance with its domestic laws and regulations and to the extent possible, each Party shall make laws, regulations, decisions and rulings of the kind referred to in Paragraph 1 available on the internet.

**Article 7**  
**Quantitative Restrictions and Non-Tariff Measures**

1. No Party shall adopt or maintain any prohibition or quantitative restriction on the importation of any good of any other Party or on the exportation of any good destined for the territory of any other Party, except in accordance with its WTO rights and obligations or this Agreement. To this end, Article XI of GATT 1994 shall be incorporated into and shall form part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Party shall not adopt or maintain any non-tariff measure on the importation of any good of any other Party or on the exportation of any good destined for the territory of any other Party, except in accordance with its WTO rights and obligations or in accordance with this Agreement.
3. Each Party shall ensure the transparency of its non-tariff measures permitted under Paragraph 2 and shall ensure that any such measures are not prepared, adopted or applied with the view to or with the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade among the Parties.
4. The Goods Committee established pursuant to Article 11 (Committee on Trade in Goods) shall review non-tariff measures covered by this Chapter with a view to considering the scope for additional means to enhance the facilitation of trade in goods between the Parties. The Goods Committee shall submit to the FTA Joint Committee an initial report on progress in its work, including any recommendations, within two years of entry into force of this Agreement. Any Party may nominate measures for consideration by the Goods Committee.

**Article 8**  
**Import Licensing**

1. Each Party shall ensure that all automatic and non-automatic import licensing measures are implemented in a transparent and predictable manner, and applied in accordance with the *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures* in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.
2. Each Party shall promptly notify the other Parties of existing import licensing procedures. Thereafter, each Party shall notify the other Parties of any new import licensing procedures and any modification to its existing import licensing procedures, to the extent

possible 60 days before it takes effect, but in any case no later than within 60 days of publication. The information in any notification under this Article shall be in accordance with Article 5.2 and 5.3 of the *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures* in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

3. Upon request of another Party, a Party shall, promptly and to the extent possible, respond to the request of that Party for information on import licensing requirements of general application.

### **Article 9 Modification of Concessions**

In exceptional circumstances where a Party faces unforeseen difficulties in implementing its tariff commitments, that Party may, with the agreement of all other interested Parties, modify or withdraw a concession contained in its schedule of tariff commitments in Annex 1 (Schedules of Tariff Commitments). In order to seek to reach such agreement, the relevant Party shall engage in negotiations with any interested Parties. In such negotiations, the Party proposing to modify or withdraw its concessions shall maintain a level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions no less favourable to the trade of all other interested Parties than that provided for in this Agreement prior to such negotiations, which may include compensatory adjustments with respect to other goods. The mutually agreed outcome of the negotiations, including any compensatory adjustments, shall apply to all the Parties and shall be incorporated into this Agreement in accordance with Article 6 (Amendments) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions).

### **Article 10 Contact Points and Consultations**

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate communication among the Parties on any matter relating to this Chapter.

2. Where a Party considers that any proposed or actual measure of another Party or Parties may materially affect trade in goods between the Parties, that Party may, through the contact point, request detailed information relating to that measure and, if necessary, request consultations with a view to resolving any concerns about the measure. The other Party or Parties shall respond promptly to such requests for information and consultations.

**Article 11**  
**Committee on Trade in Goods**

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods (Goods Committee) consisting of representatives of the Parties. The Goods Committee may meet at the request of any Party or the FTA Joint Committee to consider any matter arising under this Chapter, or under:

- (a) Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
- (b) Chapter 4 (Customs Procedures);
- (c) Chapter 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures);
- (d) Chapter 6 (Standards, Technical Regulations and Conformity Assessment Procedures); and
- (e) Chapter 7 (Safeguard Measures).

2. The functions of the Goods Committee shall include:

- (a) reviewing implementation of, and measures taken pursuant to, the Chapters referred to in Paragraph 1;
- (b) receiving reports from, and reviewing the work of:
  - (i) the ROO Sub-Committee established pursuant to Article 18 (Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
  - (ii) the SPS Sub-Committee established pursuant to Article 10 (Meetings Among the Parties on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters) of Chapter 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures); and
  - (iii) the STRACAP Sub-Committee established pursuant to Article 13 (Sub-Committee on Standards, Technical Regulations and Conformity Assessment Procedures) of Chapter 6 (Standards, Technical Regulations and Conformity Assessment Procedures);
- (c) implementing the work programme provided for in Article 7.4 (Quantitative Restrictions and Non-Tariff Measures);

- (d) identifying and recommending measures to promote and facilitate improved market access, including any acceleration of tariff commitments under Article 2.1 (Acceleration of Tariff Commitments); and
  - (e) reporting, as required, to the FTA Joint Committee.
3. The Goods Committee may agree to establish subsidiary working groups or refer issues for consideration to the ROO Sub-Committee established pursuant to Article 18 (Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin).
4. The meetings of the Goods Committee may occur in person, or by any other means as mutually determined by the Parties.

## **Article 12 Application**

Each Party shall take such reasonable measures as may be available to it to ensure observance of the provisions of this Chapter by the regional and local governments and authorities within its territories.

## **Article 13 Transposition of Schedules of Tariff Commitments**

1. Each Party shall ensure that the transposition of its schedule of tariff commitments, undertaken in order to implement Annex 1 (Schedules of Tariff Commitments) in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code following periodic amendments to the HS Code, is carried out without impairing existing tariff concessions.
2. The transposition of the schedules of tariff commitments shall be carried out in accordance with the methodologies and procedures adopted by the Committee on Trade in Goods. The procedures should, at the minimum, provide for:
- (a) the timely circulation by a Party of a draft schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code accompanied by a two-way transposition setting out at national tariff line level:
    - (i) a concordance between the draft schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code and the schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the then current HS Code; and

- ii) a concordance between the schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the then current HS Code and the draft schedule of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code;
- (b) the provision of comments by other Parties on the draft schedules circulated in accordance with Subparagraph (a), and consultations between the Parties, as necessary, with a view to resolving any concerns raised;
- (c) the schedules of tariff commitments in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code shall be made publicly available in a timely manner, following completion of the process in Subparagraphs (a) and (b); and
- (d) for the purpose of Subparagraph (a), proposals for technical assistance shall receive positive consideration.

**APPENDIX 2**  
**SECTION A**  
**CHAPTER 3 (RULES OF ORIGIN)**

**CHAPTER 3**  
**RULES OF ORIGIN**

**Article 1**  
**Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) **aquaculture** means the farming of aquatic organisms including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants, from seedstock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding, or protection from predators;
- (b) **back-to-back Certificate of Origin** means a Certificate of Origin issued by an intermediate exporting Party's Issuing Authority/Body based on the Certificate of Origin issued by the first exporting Party;
- (c) **CIF** means the value of the good imported and includes the cost of freight and insurance up to the port or place of entry into the country of importation. The valuation shall be made in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Customs Valuation;
- (d) **FOB** means the free-on-board value of the good, inclusive of the cost of transport to the port or site of final shipment abroad. The valuation shall be made in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Customs Valuation;
- (e) **generally accepted accounting principles** means the recognised consensus or substantial authoritative support in a Party, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities; the disclosure of information; and the preparation of financial statements. These standards may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures;
- (f) **good** means any merchandise, product, article or material;
- (g) **identical and interchangeable materials** means materials that are fungible as a result of being of the same kind and

commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which once they are incorporated into the finished product cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes by virtue of any markings or mere visual examination;

- (h) **indirect material** means a good used in the production, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:
  - (i) fuel and energy;
  - (ii) tools, dies and moulds;
  - (iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
  - (iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
  - (v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;
  - (vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting goods;
  - (vii) catalysts and solvents; and
  - (viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production;
- (i) **material** means any matter or substance used or consumed in the production of goods or physically incorporated into a good or subjected to a process in the production of another good;
- (j) **non-originating good** or **non-originating material** means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

- (k) **originating material** means a material that qualifies as originating under this Chapter;
- (l) **producer** means a person who grows, mines, raises, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, farms, captures, gathers, collects, breeds, extracts, manufactures, processes or assembles a good;
- (m) **production** means methods of obtaining goods including growing, mining, harvesting, farming, raising, breeding, extracting, gathering, collecting, capturing, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, producing, processing or assembling a good;
- (n) **Product Specific Rules** are rules in Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) that specify that the materials used to produce a good have undergone a change in tariff classification or a specific manufacturing or processing operation, or satisfy a regional value content criterion or a combination of any of these criteria; and
- (o) **packing materials and containers for transportation** means goods used to protect a good during its transportation, different from those containers or materials used for its retail sale.

## **Article 2 Originating Goods**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, a good shall be treated as an originating good if it is either:

- (a) wholly produced or obtained in a Party as provided in Article 3 (Goods Wholly Produced or Obtained);
- (b) not wholly produced or obtained in a Party provided that the good has satisfied the requirements of Article 4 (Goods Not Wholly Produced or Obtained); or
- (c) produced in a Party exclusively from originating materials from one or more of the Parties,

and meets all other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

2. A good which complies with the origin requirements of Paragraph 1 will retain its eligibility for preferential tariff treatment if exported to a Party and subsequently re-exported to another Party.

### **Article 3** **Goods Wholly Produced or Obtained**

For the purposes of Article 2.1(a) (Originating Goods), the following goods shall be considered as wholly produced or obtained:

- (a) plants and plant goods, including fruit, flowers, vegetables, trees, seaweed, fungi and live plants, grown, harvested, picked, or gathered in a Party<sup>1</sup>;
- (b) live animals born and raised in a Party;
- (c) goods obtained from live animals in a Party;
- (d) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, farming, aquaculture, gathering, or capturing in a Party;
- (e) minerals and other naturally occurring substances extracted or taken from the soil, waters, seabed or beneath the seabed in a Party;
- (f) goods of sea-fishing and other marine goods taken from the high seas, in accordance with international law<sup>2</sup>, by any vessel registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party;
- (g) goods produced on board any factory ship registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party from the goods referred to in Subparagraph (f);

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purposes of this Article, "in a Party" means the land, territorial sea, Exclusive Economic Zone, Continental Shelf over which a Party exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights or jurisdiction, as the case may be, in accordance with international law.

For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in the above definition shall be construed as conferring recognition or acceptance by one Party of the outstanding maritime and territorial claims made by any other Party, nor shall be taken as pre-judging the determination of such claims.

<sup>2</sup> "International law" refers to generally accepted international law such as the *United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*.

- (h) goods taken by a Party, or a person of a Party, from the seabed or beneath the seabed beyond the Exclusive Economic Zone and adjacent Continental Shelf of that Party and beyond areas over which third parties exercise jurisdiction under exploitation rights granted in accordance with international law<sup>3</sup>;
- (i) goods which are:
  - (i) waste and scrap derived from production and consumption in a Party provided that such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; or
  - (ii) used goods collected in a Party provided that such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and
- (j) goods produced or obtained in a Party solely from products referred to in Subparagraphs (a) to (i) or from their derivatives.

#### **Article 4**

##### **Goods Not Wholly Produced or Obtained**

1. For the purposes of Article 2.1(b) (Originating Goods), a good shall qualify as an originating good of a Party if it satisfies all applicable requirements of the Product Specific Rules.
2. Where Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) provides a choice of rule between a regional value content based rule of origin, a change in tariff classification based rule of origin, a specific process of production, or a combination of any of these, a Party shall permit the producer or exporter of the good to decide which rule to use in determining if the good is an originating good.”

#### **Article 5**

##### **Calculation of Regional Value Content**

1. For the purposes of Article 4 (Goods Not Wholly Produced or Obtained), the formula for calculating the regional value content will be either:

---

<sup>3</sup> “International law” refers to generally accepted international law such as the *United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*

(a) Direct Formula

$$\frac{\text{AANZFTA Material Cost} + \text{Labour Cost} + \text{Overhead Cost} + \text{Profit} + \text{Other cost}}{\text{FOB}} \times 100\%$$

or

(b) Indirect/Build-Down Formula

$$\frac{\text{FOB} - \text{Value of Non-Originating Materials}}{\text{FOB}} \times 100\%$$

where:

- (a) **AANZFTA Material Cost** is the value of originating materials, parts or produce that are acquired or self-produced by the producer in the production of the good;
- (b) **Labour Cost** includes wages, remuneration and other employee benefits;
- (c) **Overhead Cost** is the total overhead expense;
- (d) **Other Costs** are the costs incurred in placing the good in the ship or other means of transport for export including, but not limited to, domestic transport costs, storage and warehousing, port handling, brokerage fees and service charges;
- (e) **FOB** is the free-on-board value of the goods as defined in Article 1 (Definitions); and
- (f) **Value of Non-Originating Materials** is the CIF value at the time of importation or the earliest ascertained price paid for all non-originating materials, parts or produce that are acquired by the producer in the production of the good. Non-originating materials include materials of undetermined origin but do not include a material that is self-produced.

2. The value of goods under this Chapter shall be determined in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on

Customs Valuation.

### **Article 6 Cumulative Rules of Origin**

For the purposes of Article 2 (Originating Goods), a good which complies with the origin requirements provided therein and which is used in another Party as a material in the production of another good shall be considered to originate in the Party where working or processing of the finished good has taken place.

### **Article 7 Minimal Operations and Processes**

Where a claim for origin is based solely on a regional value content, the operations or processes listed below, undertaken by themselves or in combination with each other, are considered to be minimal and shall not be taken into account in determining whether or not a good is originating:

- (a) ensuring preservation of goods in good condition for the purposes of transport or storage;
- (b) facilitating shipment or transportation;
- (c) packaging<sup>4</sup> or presenting goods for transportation or sale;
- (d) simple processes, consisting of sifting, classifying, washing, cutting, slitting, bending, coiling and uncoiling and other similar operations;
- (e) affixing of marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging; and
- (f) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods.

### **Article 8 *De Minimis***

1. A good that does not satisfy a change in tariff classification requirement pursuant to Article 4 (Goods Not Wholly Produced or Obtained) will nonetheless be an originating good if:

---

<sup>4</sup> This excludes encapsulation which is termed "packaging" by the electronics industry.

- (a) (i) for a good, other than that provided for in Chapters 50 to 63 of the HS Code, the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that did not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 per cent of the FOB value of the good;
  - (ii) for a good provided for in Chapters 50 to 63 of the HS Code, the weight of all non-originating materials used in its production that did not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 per cent of the total weight of the good, or the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that did not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 per cent of the FOB value of the good; and
- (b) the good meets all other applicable criteria of this Chapter.
2. The value of such materials shall, however, be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement.

**Article 9**  
**Accessories, Spare Parts and Tools**

1. For the purposes of determining the origin of a good, accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good shall be considered part of that good and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the originating good have undergone the applicable change in tariff classification, provided that:
- (a) the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good are not invoiced separately from the originating good; and
  - (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good are customary for that good.
2. Notwithstanding Paragraph 1, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good shall be taken into account as originating or non-

originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply where accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good have been added solely for the purpose of artificially raising the regional value content of that good, provided it is proven subsequently by the importing Party that they are not sold therewith.

#### **Article 10 Identical and Interchangeable Materials**

The determination of whether identical and interchangeable materials are originating materials shall be made either by physical segregation of each of the materials or by the use of generally accepted accounting principles of stock control applicable, or inventory management practice, in the exporting Party.

#### **Article 11 Treatment of Packing Materials and Containers**

1. Packing materials and containers for transportation and shipment of a good shall not be taken into account in determining the origin of any good.

2. Packing materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, when classified together with that good, shall not be taken into account in determining whether all of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good have met the applicable change in tariff classification requirements for the good.

3. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the packing materials and containers in which the good is packaged for retail sale shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

#### **Article 12 Indirect Materials**

An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced and its value shall be the cost registered in the accounting records of the producer of the good.

**Article 13**  
**Recording of Costs**

For the purposes of this Chapter, all costs shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the Party in which the goods are produced.

**Article 14**  
**Direct Consignment**

A good will retain its originating status as determined under Article 2 (Originating Goods) if the following conditions have been met:

- (a) the good has been transported to the importing Party without passing through any non-Party; or
- (b) the good has transited through a non-Party, provided that:
  - (i) the good has not undergone subsequent production or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties other than unloading, reloading, storing, or any other operations necessary to preserve them in good condition or to transport them to the importing Party;
  - (ii) the good has not entered the commerce of a non-Party; and
  - (iii) the transit entry is justified for geographical, economic or logistical reasons.

**Article 15**  
**Certificate of Origin**

A claim that goods are eligible for preferential tariff treatment shall be supported by a Certificate of Origin issued by an Issuing Authority/Body notified to the other Parties as set out in this Chapter's Annex on Operational Certification Procedures.

**Article 16**  
**Denial of Preferential Tariff Treatment**

The Customs Authority of the importing Party may deny a claim for preferential tariff treatment when:

- (a) the good does not qualify as an originating good; or
- (b) the importer, exporter or producer fails to comply with any of the relevant requirements of this Chapter.

### **Article 17 Review and Appeal**

The importing Party shall grant the right of appeal in matters relating to the eligibility for preferential tariff treatment to producers, exporters or importers of goods traded or to be traded between the Parties, in accordance with its domestic laws, regulations and administrative practices.

### **Article 18 Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin**

1. For the purpose of the effective and uniform implementation of this Chapter, the Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin (ROO Sub-Committee). The functions of the ROO Sub-Committee shall include:

- (a) monitoring of the implementation and administration of this Chapter;
- (b) discussion of any issue that may have arisen in the course of implementation, including any matters that may have been referred to the ROO Sub-Committee by the Goods Committee established pursuant to Article 11 (Committee on Trade in Goods) of Chapter 2 (Trade in Goods) or the FTA Joint Committee;
- (c) discussion of any proposed modifications of the rules of origin under this Chapter; and
- (d) consultations on issues relating to rules of origin and administrative co-operation.

2. The ROO Sub-Committee shall consist of representatives of the Parties. It shall meet from time to time as mutually determined by the Parties.

3. The ROO Sub-Committee shall commence a review of Article 6 (Cumulative Rules of Origin) no earlier than 12 months, and no later than 18 months following entry into force of this Agreement. This review will consider the extension of the application of cumulation to

all value added to a good within AANZFTA. The ROO Sub-Committee shall submit to the Goods Committee established pursuant to Article 11 (Committee on Trade in Goods) of Chapter 2 (Trade in Goods) a final report, including any recommendations, within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.

4. The ROO Sub-Committee shall commence a review of the application of the chemical reaction rule and other chemical process rules to Chapters 28 to 40 of the HS Code and other Product Specific Rules identified by Parties, no earlier than 12 months and no later than 18 months, following entry into force of this Agreement. The ROO Sub-Committee shall submit to the Goods Committee established pursuant to Article 11 (Committee on Trade in Goods) of Chapter 2 (Trade in Goods) a final report, including any recommendations, within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.

#### **Article 19** **Consultations, Review and Modification**

1. The Parties shall consult regularly to ensure that this Chapter is administered effectively, uniformly and consistently in order to achieve the spirit and objectives of this Agreement.

2. The FTA Joint Committee, upon recommendation of the Committee on Trade in Goods and the ROO Sub-Committee, may adopt a List of Data Requirements for inclusion in the Application for a Certificate of Origin and the Certificate of Origin.

3. The List of Data Requirements, and any subsequent revisions to it, adopted in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be promptly published and shall come into effect on the date determined by the Parties through the FTA Joint Committee and on the basis of a report from the ROO Sub-Committee, through the Committee on Trade in Goods.

4. The FTA Joint Committee, upon recommendation of the Committee on Trade in Goods and the ROO Sub-Committee, shall adopt the transposition of Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) that is in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code following periodic amendments to the HS Code. Such transposition shall be carried out without impairing the existing commitments and shall be completed in a timely manner. The Parties shall promptly publish the transposition of Annex 2 (Product Specific Rules) in the nomenclature of the revised HS Code.

5. This Chapter may be reviewed and modified in accordance with Article 6 (Amendments) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions) as and when necessary, upon request of a Party, and subject to the agreement of the Parties, and may be open to such reviews and modifications as may be agreed upon by the FTA Joint Committee.

**APPENDIX 2**

**SECTION B**

**ANNEX ON OPERATIONAL CERTIFICATION PROCEDURES  
TO CHAPTER 3 (RULES OF ORIGIN)**

## **ANNEX ON OPERATIONAL CERTIFICATION PROCEDURES**

For the purpose of implementing Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin), the following operational procedures on the issuance and verification of Certificates of Origin and other related administrative matters shall be observed by each Party.

### **AUTHORITIES**

#### **Rule 1**

The Certificate of Origin shall be issued by an Issuing Authority/Body of the exporting Party. Details of the Issuing Authorities/Bodies shall be notified by each Party, through the ASEAN Secretariat, prior to the entry into force of this Agreement. Any subsequent changes shall be promptly notified by each Party, through the ASEAN Secretariat.

#### **Rule 2**

1. The Issuing Authorities/Bodies shall provide the names, addresses, specimen signatures and specimens of the impressions of official seals of their respective Issuing Authorities/Bodies to the other Parties, through the ASEAN Secretariat. The Issuing Authorities/Bodies shall submit electronically to the ASEAN Secretariat the above information and specimens for dissemination to the other Parties. Any subsequent changes shall be promptly notified through the ASEAN Secretariat.

2. Any Certificate of Origin issued by a person not included in the list may not be honoured by the Customs Authority of the importing Party.

#### **Rule 3**

For the purpose of determining originating status, the Issuing Authorities/Bodies shall have the right to call for supporting documentary evidence and/or other relevant information to carry out any check considered appropriate in accordance with respective domestic laws, regulations and administrative practices.

## **APPLICATIONS**

### **Rule 4**

1. The manufacturer, producer, or exporter of the good or its authorised representative shall apply in writing or by electronic means to an Issuing Authority/Body, in accordance with the exporting Party's domestic laws, regulations and the Issuing Authority's/Body's procedures, requesting a pre-exportation examination of the origin of the good to be exported.
2. The result of the examination, subject to review periodically or whenever appropriate, shall be accepted as the supporting evidence in issuing a Certificate of Origin for the good to be exported thereafter.
3. Pre-exportation examination need not apply to a good for which, by its nature, origin can be easily determined.

### **Rule 5**

The manufacturer, producer, or exporter of the good or its authorised representative shall apply for the Certificate of Origin by providing appropriate supporting documents and other relevant information, proving that the good to be exported qualifies as originating.

## **PRE-EXPORTATION EXAMINATION**

### **Rule 6**

The Issuing Authority/Body shall, to the best of its competence and ability, carry out proper examination, in accordance with the domestic laws and regulations of the exporting Party or the procedures of the Issuing Authority/Body, upon each application for the Certificate of Origin to ensure that:

- (i) the application and the Certificate of Origin are duly completed and signed by the authorised signatory;
- (ii) the good is an originating good in accordance with Article 2 (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
- (iii) other statements in the Certificate of Origin correspond to appropriate supporting documents and other relevant information; and

- (iv) information in the List of Data Requirements is provided for the goods being exported.

## **ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN**

### **Rule 7**

1. The format of the Certificate of Origin is to be determined by the Parties and it must contain the data requirements listed in the List of Data Requirements.
2. The Certificate of Origin shall comprise one (1) original and two (2) copies.
3. The Certificate of Origin shall:
  - (i) be in hardcopy;
  - (ii) bear a unique reference number separately given by each place or office of issuance;
  - (iii) be in the English language; and
  - (iv) bear an authorised signature and official seal of the Issuing Authority/Body. The signature and official seal may be applied electronically.
4. The original Certificate of Origin shall be forwarded by the exporter to the importer for submission to the Customs Authority of the importing Party. Copies shall be retained by the Issuing Authority/Body and the exporter.
5. Multiple goods declared on the same Certificate of Origin shall be allowed, provided that each good is originating in its own right.

### **Rule 8**

To implement Article 2 (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin), the Certificate of Origin issued by the Issuing Authority/Body shall specify the relevant origin conferring criteria.

### **Rule 9**

Neither erasures nor superimpositions shall be allowed on the Certificate of Origin. Any alteration shall be made by striking out the erroneous material and making any addition required. Such alterations shall be approved by a person authorised to sign the Certificate of Origin and certified by the appropriate Issuing Authority/Body. Unused spaces shall be crossed out to prevent any subsequent addition.

### **Rule 10**

1. The Certificate of Origin shall be issued as near as possible to, but no later than three (3) working days after, the date of exportation.

2. Where a Certificate of Origin has not been issued as provided for in Paragraph 1 due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin may be issued retroactively, but no longer than 12 months from the date of exportation, bearing the words **“ISSUED RETROACTIVELY”**.

3. An Issuing Authority/Body of an intermediate Party shall issue a back-to-back Certificate of Origin, if an application is made by the exporter while the good is passing through that intermediate Party, provided that:

- (i) a valid original Certificate of Origin or its certified true copy is presented;
- (ii) the period of validity of the back-to-back Certificate of Origin does not exceed the period of validity of the original Certificate of Origin;
- (iii) the consignment which is to be re-exported using the back-to-back Certificate of Origin does not undergo any further processing in the intermediate Party, except for repacking or logistics activities such as unloading, reloading, storing, or any other operations necessary to preserve them in good condition or to transport them to the importing Party;
- (iv) the back-to-back Certificate of Origin contains relevant information from the original Certificate of Origin in accordance with the List of Data Requirements; and
- (v) the verification procedures in Rules 17 and 18 shall also apply to the back-to-back Certificate of Origin.

## **Rule 11**

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a Certificate of Origin, the manufacturer, producer, exporter or its authorised representative may apply to the Issuing Authority/Body for a certified true copy of the original Certificate of Origin. The copy shall be made on the basis of the export documents in their possession and bear the words “**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY**”. This copy shall bear the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin. The certified true copy of a Certificate of Origin shall be issued no longer than 12 months from the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin.

## **PRESENTATION**

### **Rule 12**

1. For the purpose of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall submit to the Customs Authority at the time of import declaration the Certificate of Origin and other documents as required, in accordance with the procedures of the Customs Authority or domestic laws and regulations of the importing Party.
2. Notwithstanding Paragraph 1, a Party may elect not to require the submission of the Certificate of Origin.

### **Rule 13**

The following time limits for the presentation of the Certificate of Origin shall be observed:

- (i) the Certificate of Origin shall be valid for a period of 12 months from the date of issue and must be submitted to the Customs Authority of the importing Party within that period;
- (ii) where the Certificate of Origin is submitted to the Customs Authority of the importing Party after the expiration of the time limit for its submission, such Certificate of Origin shall still be accepted, subject to the importing Party's domestic laws, regulations or administrative practices, when failure to observe the time limit results from *force majeure* or other valid causes beyond the control of the importer and/or exporter; and
- (iii) the Customs Authority of the importing Party may accept such Certificate of Origin, provided that the goods have been imported before the expiration of the time limit of that

Certificate of Origin.

#### **Rule 14**

The Certificate of Origin shall not be required for:

- (i) goods originating in the exporting Party and not exceeding US\$200.00 FOB value or such higher amount specified in the importing Party's domestic laws, regulations or administrative practices; or
- (ii) goods sent through the post not exceeding US\$200.00 FOB value or such higher amount specified in the importing Party's domestic laws, regulations or administrative practices,

provided that the importation does not form part of one or more importations that may reasonably be considered to have been undertaken or arranged for the purpose of avoiding the submission of the Certificate of Origin.

#### **Rule 15**

1. Where the origin of the good is not in doubt, the discovery of minor transcription errors or discrepancies in documentation shall not *ipso facto* invalidate the Certificate of Origin, if it does in fact correspond to the goods submitted.
2. For multiple goods declared under the same Certificate of Origin, a problem encountered with one of the goods listed shall not affect or delay the granting of preferential tariff treatment and customs clearance of the remaining goods listed in the Certificate of Origin.

#### **Rule 16**

1. Each Party shall require that the Issuing Authority/Body, manufacturer, producer, exporter, importer, and their authorised representatives maintain for a period of not less than three years after the date of exportation or importation, as the case may be, all records relating to that exportation or importation which are necessary to demonstrate that the good for which a claim for preferential tariff treatment was made qualifies for preferential tariff treatment. Such records may be in electronic form.
2. Information relating to the validity of the Certificate of Origin shall be furnished upon request of the importing Party by an official

authorised to sign the Certificate of Origin and certified by the appropriate Issuing Authority/Body.

3. Any information communicated between the Parties concerned shall be treated as confidential and shall be used for the validation of Certificates of Origin purposes only.<sup>1</sup>

## **ORIGIN VERIFICATION**

### **Rule 17**

1. The Customs Authority of the importing Party may verify the eligibility of a good for preferential tariff treatment in accordance with its domestic laws, regulations or administrative practices.

2. If the Customs Authority of the importing Party has reasonable doubts as to the authenticity or accuracy of the information included in the Certificate of Origin or other documentary evidence, it may:

- (i) institute retroactive checking measures to establish the validity of the Certificate of Origin or other documentary evidence of origin;
- (ii) request information from the relevant importer of a good for which preferential tariff treatment was claimed; and
- (iii) issue written requests to the Issuing Authority/Body of the exporting Party for information from the exporter or producer.

3. A request for information in accordance with Paragraph 2(iii) shall not preclude the use of the verification visit provided for in Rule 18.

4. The recipient of a request for information under Paragraph 2 shall provide the information requested within a period of 90 days from the date the written request is made.

5. The Customs Authority of the importing Party shall provide written advice as to whether the goods are eligible for preferential tariff treatment to all the relevant parties within 60 days from receipt of information necessary to make a decision.

---

<sup>1</sup> This Paragraph shall be read with reference to the confidentiality provisions of Article 5 (Confidentiality) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions).

## VERIFICATION VISIT

### Rule 18

1. If the Customs Authority of the importing Party wishes to undertake a verification visit, it shall issue a written request to the Issuing Authority/Body of the exporting Party at least 30 days in advance of the proposed verification visit.
2. If the Issuing Authority/Body of the exporting Party is not a government agency, the Customs Authority of the importing Party shall notify the Customs Authority of the exporting Party of the written request to undertake the verification visit.
3. The written request referred to in Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall at a minimum include:
  - (i) the identity of the Customs Authority issuing the request;
  - (ii) the name of the exporter or the producer of the exporting Party whose good is subject to the verification visit;
  - (iii) the date the written request is made;
  - (iv) the proposed date and place of the visit;
  - (v) the objective and scope of the proposed visit, including specific reference to the good subject to the verification; and
  - (vi) the names and titles of the officials of the Customs Authority or other relevant authorities of the importing Party who will participate in the visit.
4. The Issuing Authority/Body of the exporting Party shall notify the exporter or producer of the intended verification visit by the Customs Authority or other relevant authorities of the importing Party and request the exporter or producer to:
  - (i) permit the Customs Authority or other relevant authorities of the importing Party to visit their premises or factory; and
  - (ii) provide information relating to the origin of the good.
5. The Issuing Authority/Body shall advise the exporter or producer that, should they fail to respond by a specified date, preferential tariff treatment may be denied.

6. The Issuing Authority/Body of the exporting Party shall advise the Customs Authority of the importing Party within 30 days of the date of the written request from the Customs Authority of the importing Party whether the exporter or producer has agreed to the request for a verification visit.

7. The Customs Authority of the importing Party shall not visit the premises or factory of any exporter or producer in the territory of the exporting Party without written prior consent from the exporter or producer.

8. The Customs Authority of the importing Party shall complete any action to verify eligibility for preferential tariff treatment and make a decision within 150 days of the date of the request to the Issuing Authority/Body under Paragraph 1. The Customs Authority of the importing Party shall provide written advice as to whether goods are eligible for preferential tariff treatment to the relevant parties within ten days of the decision being made.

9. Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of information classified as confidential collected in the process of verification and shall protect that information from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the person who provided the information. The information classified as confidential may only be disclosed to those authorities responsible for the administration and enforcement of origin determination.<sup>2</sup>

## **SUSPENSION OF PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT**

### **Rule 19**

1. The Customs Authority of the importing Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to a good that is the subject of an origin verification action under this Annex for the duration of that action or any part thereof.

2. The importing Party may release the goods to the importer subject to any administrative measures deemed necessary, provided that they are not held to be subject to import prohibition or restriction and there is no suspicion of fraud.

3. In the event that a determination is made by the Customs Authority of the importing Party that the good qualifies as an originating

---

<sup>2</sup> This Paragraph shall be read with reference to the confidentiality provisions of Article 5 (Confidentiality) of Chapter 18 (Final Provisions).

good of the exporting Party, any suspended preferential tariff treatment shall be reinstated.

#### **Rule 20**

When the destination of any goods exported to a specified Party is changed after their export from the exporting Party, but before clearance by the importing Party, the exporter, manufacturer, producer or its authorised representative shall apply in writing to the Issuing Authority/Body for a new Certificate of Origin for the goods changing destination. The application shall include the original Certificate of Origin relating to the goods.

#### **Rule 21**

For the purpose of implementing Article 14 (Direct Consignment) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) where transportation is effected through the territory of any non-Party, the following shall be provided to the Customs Authority of the importing Party:

- (i) a through Bill of Lading issued in the exporting Party;
- (ii) a Certificate of Origin issued by the relevant Issuing Authority/Body of the exporting Party, unless not required pursuant to Rule 12.2 or Rule 14;
- (iii) a copy of the original commercial invoice in respect of the good; and
- (iv) supporting documents in evidence that the requirements of Article 14 (Direct Consignment) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) have been complied with.

#### **Rule 22**

1. The Customs Authority of the importing Party may accept Certificates of Origin in cases where the sales invoice is issued either by a company located in a third country or by an exporter for the account of that company, provided that the goods meet the requirements of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin).

2. The words “**SUBJECT OF THIRD-PARTY INVOICE** (*name of company using the invoice*)” shall appear on the Certificate of Origin.

## **ACTION AGAINST FRAUDULENT ACTS**

### **Rule 23**

When it is suspected that fraudulent acts in connection with the Certificate of Origin have been committed, the government authorities concerned shall co-operate in the action to be taken in the respective Party against the persons involved, in accordance with the Party's respective laws and regulations.

## **GOODS IN TRANSPORT OR STORAGE**

### **Rule 24**

Originating goods which are in the process of being transported from the exporting Party to the importing Party, or which are in temporary storage in a bonded area in the importing Party, should be accorded preferential tariff treatment if they are imported into the importing Party on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, subject to the submission of a Certificate of Origin issued retroactively to the Customs Authority of the importing Party and subject to domestic laws, regulations or administrative practices of the importing Party.

## **SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES**

### **Rule 25<sup>3</sup>**

1. In the case of a dispute concerning origin determination, classification of goods or other matters, the government authorities concerned in the importing and exporting Parties shall consult each other with a view to resolving the dispute, and the result shall be reported to the other Parties for information.
2. If no settlement can be reached bilaterally, the dispute may be referred to the ROO Sub-Committee established pursuant to Article 18 (Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin).

---

<sup>3</sup> This Rule is without prejudice to a Party's rights under Chapter 17 (Consultations and Dispute Settlement).

**APPENDIX 3**  
**LIST OF DATA REQUIREMENTS**

## LIST OF DATA REQUIREMENTS

1. Exporter details	The name and address and contact details of the exporter
2. Shipment details (a Certificate of Origin can only apply to a single shipment of goods)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Consignee name and address</li> <li>(ii) Sufficient details to identify the consignment, such as importer's purchase order number, invoice number and date and Air Way Bill or Sea Way Bill or Bill of Lading</li> <li>(iii) Port of Discharge, if known</li> </ul>
3. Full description of goods	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Detailed description of the goods, including HS Code (6-digit level), and if applicable, product number and brand name</li> <li>(ii) The relevant origin conferring criteria</li> <li>(iii) FOB value when the regional value content origin criteria is used<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>
4. Certification by Issuing Authority/ Body	Certification by the Issuing Authority/Body that the goods specified in the Certificate of Origin meet all the relevant requirements of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin) based on the evidence provided
5. Certificate of Origin number	A unique number assigned to the Certificate of Origin by the Issuing Authority/Body

---

<sup>1</sup> In the case of goods exported from and imported by Cambodia and Myanmar, the FOB value shall be included in the Certificate of Origin or the back-to-back Certificate of Origin for all goods, irrespective of the origin criteria used, for two (2) years from the date of entry into force of the First Protocol or an earlier date as endorsed by the Committee on Trade in Goods.

The FOB value, where required to be included in the back-to-back Certificate of Origin, shall be the FOB value of the goods exported from the intermediate Party.

In the case of Australia and New Zealand, a Certificate of Origin or back-to-back Certificate of Origin which does not state the FOB value, in cases where this would otherwise be required, shall be accompanied by a declaration made by the exporter stating the FOB value of each good described in the Certificate of Origin.

**APPENDIX 4**

**ANNEX 2 (PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES)**

**ANNEX 2**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

**Headnote to the Annex**

1. For the purpose of interpreting the Product Specific Rules set forth in this Annex:
  - (a) **chapter** means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code;
  - (b) **heading** means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code; and
  - (c) **sub-heading** means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code.
2. This Annex is set out as follows:
  - (a) **Column 1** – Tariff Heading (4-digit)
  - (b) **Column 2** – Tariff Sub-Heading (6-digit)
  - (c) **Column 3** – Product Description
  - (d) **Column 4** – Applicable Product-Specific Rule (s) of Origin (Origin Conferring Criteria).
3. Where a tariff heading or sub-heading is subject to alternative Product Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
4. Where the Product Specific Rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a Party.
5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.

6. Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.

7. For the purposes of column 4 of this Annex:

“**WO**” means that the good must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 2.1(a) (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);

“**RVC(XX)**” means that the good must have a regional value content of not less than XX per cent as calculated under Article 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);

“**CC**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level;

“**CTH**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level;

“**CTSH**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level.

8. Chapter notes within this Annex apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>		<b>LIVE ANIMALS</b>	
<b>0101</b>		<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies</b>	
	0101.21	- Horses: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0101.29	- Horses: other	WO
	0101.30	- Asses	WO
	0101.90	- Other	WO
<b>0102</b>		<b>Live bovine animals</b>	
	0102.21	- Cattle: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.29	- Cattle: other	WO
	0102.31	- Buffalo: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.39	- Buffalo: other	WO
	0102.90	- Other	WO
<b>0103</b>		<b>Live swine</b>	
	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0103.91	- Other: weighing less than 50 kg	WO
	0103.92	- Other: weighing 50 kg or more	WO
<b>0104</b>		<b>Live sheep and goats</b>	
	0104.10	- Sheep	WO
	0104.20	- Goats	WO
<b>0105</b>		<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0105.11	- Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.12	- Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys	WO
	0105.13	- Weighing not more than 185 g: ducks	WO
	0105.14	- Weighing not more than 185 g: geese	WO
	0105.15	- Weighing not more than 185 g: guinea fowls	WO
	0105.94	- Other: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>0106</b>		<b>Other live animals</b>	
	0106.11	- Mammals: primates	WO
	0106.12	- Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0106.13	- Mammals: camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
	0106.14	- Mammals: rabbits and hares	WO
	0106.19	- Mammals: other	WO
	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
	0106.31	- Birds: birds of pray	WO
	0106.32	- Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0106.33	- Birds: ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	WO
	0106.39	- Birds: other	WO
	0106.41	- Insects: bees	WO
	0106.49	- Insects: other	WO
	0106.90	- Other	WO
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>		<b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>	
<b>0201</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled</b>	
	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0201.30	- Boneless	CC
<b>0202</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen</b>	
	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0202.30	- Boneless	CC
<b>0203</b>		<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	
	0203.11	- Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0203.12	- Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
	0203.19	- Fresh or chilled: other	CC
	0203.21	- Frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0203.22	- Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0203.29	- Frozen: other	CC
<b>0204</b>		<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	
	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	CC
	0204.21	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0204.22	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in	CC
	0204.23	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless	CC
	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	CC
	0204.41	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0204.42	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in	CC
	0204.43	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless	CC
	0204.50	- Meat of goats	CC
<b>0205</b>	<b>0205.00</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	CC
<b>0206</b>		<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	
	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	CC
	0206.21	- Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues	CC
	0206.22	- Of bovine animals, frozen: livers	CC
	0206.29	- Of bovine animals, frozen: other	CC
	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0206.41	- Of swine, frozen: livers	CC
	0206.49	- Of swine, frozen: other	CC
	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0206.90	- Other, frozen	CC
<b>0207</b>		<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	
	0207.11	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.12	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.13	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.14	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, frozen	CC
	0207.24	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.25	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.26	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.27	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen	CC
	0207.41	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.42	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.43	- Of ducks: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0207.44	- Of ducks: other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.45	- Of ducks: other, frozen	CC
	0207.51	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.52	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.53	- Of geese: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.54	- Of geese: other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.55	- Of geese: other, frozen	CC
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	CC
<b>0208</b>		<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	
	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	CC
	0208.30	- Of primates	CC
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	CC
	0208.90	- Other	CC
<b>0209</b>		<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0209.10	- Of pigs	CC
	0209.90	- Other	CC
<b>0210</b>		<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal</b>	
	0210.11	- Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
	0210.12	- Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	CC
	0210.19	- Meat of swine: other	CC
	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	CC
	0210.91	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates	CC
	0210.92	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
	0210.93	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
	0210.99	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>		<b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>	
<b>0301</b>		<b>Live fish</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0301.11	- Ornamental fish: freshwater	WO
	0301.19	- Ornamental fish: other	WO
	0301.91	- Other live fish: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	WO
	0301.92	- Other live fish: eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.93	- Other live fish: carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )	WO
	0301.94	- Other live fish: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	WO
	0301.95	- Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	WO
	0301.99	- Other live fish: other	WO
<b>0302</b>		<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>	
	0302.11	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	WO
	0302.13	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> )	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		keta, <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	
	0302.14	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	WO
	0302.19	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other	WO
	0302.21	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	WO
	0302.22	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	WO
	0302.23	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.24	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: turbot ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	WO
	0302.29	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: other	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0302.31	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	WO
	0302.32	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	WO
	0302.33	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
	0302.34	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	WO
	0302.35	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
	0302.36	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
	0302.39	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: other	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0302.41	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias cladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	WO
	0302.42	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias cladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.43	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias cladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> ,	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	
	0302.44	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias cladius), excluding livers and roes: mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	WO
	0302.45	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias cladius), excluding livers and roes: jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0302.46	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias cladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	WO
	0302.47	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias cladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias cladius</i> )	WO
	0302.51	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	WO
	0302.52	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0302.53	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: coalfish (Pollachius virens)	WO
	0302.54	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	WO
	0302.55	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: Alaska Pollack (Theraga chalcogramma)	WO
	0302.56	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	WO
	0302.59	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0302.71	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.72	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes: catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.73	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes: carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp.,	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		Mylopharyngodon piceus)	
	0302.74	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding livers and roes: eels (Anguilla spp.)	WO
	0302.79	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
	0302.81	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks	WO
	0302.82	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
	0302.83	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
	0302.84	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabass (Dicentrarchus	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		spp.)	
	0302.85	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabream (Sparidae)	WO
	0302.89	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other	WO
	0302.90	- Livers and roes	WO
<b>0303</b>		<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>	
	0303.11	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	WO
	0303.12	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	WO
	0303.13	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	WO
	0303.14	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	WO
	0303.19	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0303.23	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.24	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes: catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.25	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes: carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp.,	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		Mylopharyngodon piceus)	
	0303.26	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding livers and roes: eels (Anguilla spp.)	WO
	0303.29	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
	0303.31	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0303.32	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	WO
	0303.33	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.34	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: turbot ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	WO
	0303.39	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
	0303.41	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	WO
	0303.42	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	WO
	0303.43	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0303.44	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	WO
	0303.45	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
	0303.46	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
	0303.49	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
	0303.51	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias gladius), excluding livers and roes: herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0303.53	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	WO
	0303.54	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	WO
	0303.55	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: jack and	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	
	0303.56	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	WO
	0303.57	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	WO
	0303.63	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0303.64	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	WO
	0303.65	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: coalfish (Pollachius virens)	WO
	0303.66	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	WO
	0303.67	- fish Of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	WO
	0303.68	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	WO
	0303.69	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes: other	
	0303.81	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks	WO
	0303.82	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
	0303.83	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
	0303.84	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	WO
	0303.89	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other	WO
	0303.90	- Livers and roes	WO
<b>0304</b>		<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	
	0304.31	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp): tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.32	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp): catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	
	0304.33	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp): Nile perch (Lates niloticus)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.39	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.41	-Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Huchohucho)	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0304.42	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.43	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.44	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.45	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.46	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.49	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.51	- Other, fresh or chilled: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.52	- Other, fresh or chilled: salmonidae	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.53	- Other, fresh or chilled: fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> ,	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	
	0304.54	- Other, fresh or chilled: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.55	- Other, fresh or chilled: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.59	- Other, fresh or chilled: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.61	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp): tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.62	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp): catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.63	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> ,	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp): Nile perch (Lates niloticus)	
	0304.69	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.71	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.72	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.73	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: coalfish (Pollachius virens)	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0304.74	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.75	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.79	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.81	-Frozen fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Huchohucho)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.82	- Frozen fillets of other fish: trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.83	- Frozen fillets of other fish: flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0304.84	- Frozen fillets of other fish: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.85	- Frozen fillets of other fish: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.86	- Frozen fillets of other fish: herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.87	- Frozen fillets of other fish: tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.89	- Frozen fillets of other fish: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.91	- Other, frozen: swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.92	- Other, frozen: toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.93	- Other, frozen: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.94	- Other, frozen: Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.95	- Other, frozen: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0304.99	- Other, frozen: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0305</b>		<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption</b>	
	0305.10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.20	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.31	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.32	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.39	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.41	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		rhodurus), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon (Huchohucho)	
	0305.42	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.43	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other than edible fish offal: trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.44	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.49	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.51	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.59	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		not smoked: other	
	0305.61	- Fish, salted but not dried or Smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.62	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.63	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.64	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.69	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.71	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: shark fins	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.72	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: fish	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		heads, tails and maws	
	0305.79	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0306</b>		<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption</b>	
	0306.11	- Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.12	- Frozen: lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.14	- Frozen: crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.15	- Frozen: Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.16	- Frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.17	- Frozen: other shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.19	- Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.21	- Not frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.22	- Not frozen: lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.24	- Not frozen: crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.25	- Not frozen: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			Party
	0306.26	- Not frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.27	- Not frozen: other shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.29	- Not frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
<b>0307</b>		<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption</b>	
	0307.11	- Oysters: live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.19	- Oysters: other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.21	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.29	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.31	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.39	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0307.41	- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.49	- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.): other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.51	- Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.59	- Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.): other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.71	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactride</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		Veneridae): live, fresh or chilled	
	0307.79	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.81	- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.89	- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.): other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.91	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.99	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
0308		<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption</b>	
	0308.11	- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i> ): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0308.19	- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i> ): other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.21	- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i> ): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0308.29	- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i> ): other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0308.30	- Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>		<b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
<b>0401</b>		<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>0402</b>		<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.21	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.29	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.91	- Other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0403</b>		<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa</b>	
	0403.10	- Yogurt	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0403.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0404</b>		<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0405</b>		<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads</b>	
	0405.10	- Butter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0406</b>		<b>Cheese and curd</b>	
	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penecillium roqueforti</i>	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0407</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>	
	0407.11	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0407.19	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: other	WO
	0407.21	- Other fresh eggs: of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0407.29	- Other fresh eggs: other	WO
	0407.90	- Other	WO
<b>0408</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	
	0408.11	- Egg yolks: dried	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.19	- Egg yolks: other	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.91	- Other: dried	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0409</b>	<b>0409.00</b>	<b>Natural honey</b>	WO
<b>0410</b>	<b>0410.00</b>	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>		<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
<b>0501</b>	<b>0501.00</b>	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>	WO
<b>0502</b>		<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair</b>	
	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0502.90	- Other	CC
<b>0504</b>	<b>0504.00</b>	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>	CC
<b>0505</b>		<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers</b>	
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
	0505.90	- Other	CC
<b>0506</b>		<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products</b>	
	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
	0506.90	- Other	CC
<b>0507</b>		<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products</b>	
	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0507.90	- Other	CC
<b>0508</b>	<b>0508.00</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>	CC
<b>0510</b>	<b>0510.00</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>	CC
<b>0511</b>		<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption</b>	
	0511.10	- Bovine semen	CC
	0511.91	- Other: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
	0511.99	- Other: other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 6</b>		<b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>	
<b>0601</b>		<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212</b>	
	0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		dormant	
	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0602</b>		<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn</b>	
	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0603</b>		<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>	
	0603.11	- Fresh: roses	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.12	- Fresh: carnations	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.13	- Fresh: orchids	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.14	- Fresh: chrysanthemums	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.15	- Fresh: lilies (Lillium spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.19	- Fresh: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>0604</b>		<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>	
	0604.20	- Fresh	RVC(40) or CTH
	0604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 7</b>		<b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>	
<b>0701</b>		<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	
	0701.10	- Seed	WO
	0701.90	- Other	WO
<b>0702</b>	<b>0702.00</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	WO
<b>0703</b>		<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>	
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO
	0703.20	- Garlic	WO
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
<b>0704</b>		<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled</b>	
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0704.90	- Other	WO
<b>0705</b>		<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled</b>	
	0705.11	- Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
	0705.19	- Lettuce: other	WO
	0705.21	- Chicory: witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	WO
	0705.29	- Chicory: other	WO
<b>0706</b>		<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled</b>	
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO
	0706.90	- Other	WO
<b>0707</b>	<b>0707.00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>	WO
<b>0708</b>		<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled</b>	
	0708.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	WO
	0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	WO
	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO
<b>0709</b>		<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>	
	0709.20	- Asparagus	WO
	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0709.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO
	0709.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	WO
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	WO
	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
	0709.91	- Other: globe artichoke	WO
	0709.92	- Other: olives	WO
	0709.93	- Other: pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	WO
	0709.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>0710</b>		<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen</b>	
	0710.10	- Potatoes	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.21	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas (Pisum sativum)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	0710.22	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.29	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
<b>0711</b>		<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>	
	0711.20	- Olives	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0712</b>		<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0712.20	- Onions	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.31	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.32	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.33	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.39	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0713</b>		<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split</b>	
	0713.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.20	- Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.31	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.32	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.33	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.34	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): bambara beans ( <i>Vigna</i>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		subterranean or Voandzeia subterranean)	
	0713.35	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): cow peas (Vigna unguiculata)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.39	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.40	- Lentils	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.50	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.60	- Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0714</b>		<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith</b>	
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	WO
	0714.30	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	WO
	0714.40	- Taro (Colpcasia spp.)	WO
	0714.50	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	WO
	0714.90	- Other	WO
<b>CHAPTER 8</b>		<b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>	
<b>0801</b>		<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried,</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>whether or not shelled or peeled</b>	
	0801.11	- Coconuts: desiccated	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.12	- Coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.19	- Coconuts: other	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.21	- Brazil nuts: in shell	WO
	0801.22	- Brazil nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.31	- Cashew nuts: in shell	WO
	0801.32	- Cashew nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0802</b>		<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>	
	0802.11	- Almonds: in shell	WO
	0802.12	- Almonds: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.21	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): in shell	WO
	0802.22	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.31	- Walnuts: in shell	WO
	0802.32	- Walnuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.41	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.): in shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.42	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.): shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.51	- Pistachios: in shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.52	- Pistachios: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.61	- Macadamia nuts: in shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.62	- Macadamia nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0802.70	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0803</b>		<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>	
	0803.10	- Plantains	RVC(40) or CC
	0803.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0804</b>		<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried</b>	
	0804.10	- Dates	WO
	0804.20	- Figs	WO
	0804.30	- Pineapples	WO
	0804.40	- Avocados	WO
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO
<b>0805</b>		<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried</b>	
	0805.10	- Oranges	WO
	0805.20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	WO
	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
	0805.50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	WO
	0805.90	- Other	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>0806</b>		<b>Grapes, fresh or dried</b>	
	0806.10	- Fresh	WO
	0806.20	- Dried	WO
<b>0807</b>		<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh</b>	
	0807.11	- Melons (including watermelons): watermelons	WO
	0807.19	- Melons (including watermelons): other	WO
	0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	WO
<b>0808</b>		<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh</b>	
	0808.10	- Apples	WO
	0808.30	- Pears	WO
	0808.40	- Quinces	WO
<b>0809</b>		<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh</b>	
	0809.10	- Apricots	WO
	0809.21	- Cherries: sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	WO
	0809.29	- Cherries: other	WO
	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO
	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO
<b>0810</b>		<b>Other fruit, fresh</b>	
	0810.10	- Strawberries	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	WO
	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO
	0810.60	- Durians	WO
	0810.70	- Persimmons	WO
	0810.90	- Other	WO
<b>0811</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	
	0811.10	- Strawberries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0811.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0811.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0812</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>	
	0812.10	- Cherries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0812.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0813</b>		<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806;</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter</b>	
	0813.10	- Apricots	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.20	- Prunes	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.30	- Apples	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.40	- Other fruit	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>0814</b>	<b>0814.00</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 9</b>		<b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>	
<b>0901</b>		<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion</b>	
	0901.11	- Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CC
	0901.12	- Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.21	- Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.22	- Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0902</b>		<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured</b>	
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC(40) or CC
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0903</b>	<b>0903.00</b>	<b>Maté</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0904</b>		<b>Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta</b>	
	0904.11	- Pepper: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0904.12	- Pepper: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0904.21	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0904.22	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0905</b>		<b>Vanilla</b>	
	0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0906</b>		<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</b>	
	0906.11	- Neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	RVC(40) or CC
	0906.19	- Neither crushed nor ground: other	RVC(40) or CC
	0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>0907</b>		<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>	
	0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0908</b>		<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms</b>	
	0908.11	- Nutmeg: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.12	- Nutmeg: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.21	- Mace: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.22	- Mace: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.31	- Cardamoms: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.32	- Cardamoms: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
<b>0909</b>		<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries</b>	
	0909.21	- Seeds of coriander: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.22	- Seeds of coriander: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.31	- Seeds of cumin: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.32	- Seeds of cumin: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.61	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.62	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>0910</b>		<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves,</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>curry and other spices</b>	
	0910.11	- Ginger: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.12	- Ginger: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.20	- Saffron	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.91	- Other spices: mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	0910.99	- Other spices: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>		<b>CEREALS</b>	
<b>1001</b>		<b>Wheat and meslin</b>	
	1001.11	- Durum wheat: seed	WO
	1001.19	- Durum wheat: other	WO
	1001.91	- Other: seed	WO
	1001.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>1002</b>		<b>Rye</b>	
	1002.10	- Seed	WO
	1002.90	- Other	WO
<b>1003</b>		<b>Barley</b>	
	1003.10	- Seed	WO
	1003.90	- Other	WO
<b>1004</b>		<b>Oats</b>	
	1004.10	- Seed	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	1004.90	- Other	WO
<b>1005</b>		<b>Maize (corn)</b>	
	1005.10	- Seed	WO
	1005.90	- Other	WO
<b>1006</b>		<b>Rice</b>	
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO
<b>1007</b>		<b>Grain sorgham</b>	
	1007.10	- Seed	WO
	1007.90	- Other	WO
<b>1008</b>		<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals</b>	
	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO
	1008.21	- Millet: seed	WO
	1008.29	- Millet: other	WO
	1008.30	- Canary seed	WO
	1008.40	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	WO
	1008.50	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	WO
	1008.60	- Triticale	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO
<b>CHAPTER 11</b>		<b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b>	
<b>1101</b>	<b>1101.00</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1102</b>		<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin</b>	
	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC(40) or CC
	1102.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1103</b>		<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets</b>	
	1103.11	- Groats and meal: of wheat	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.13	- Groats and meal: of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.19	- Groats and meal: of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.20	- Pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>1104</b>		<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground</b>	
	1104.12	- Rolled or flaked grains: of oats	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.19	- Rolled or flaked grains: of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.22	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of oats	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.23	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.29	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		kibbled): of other cereals	
	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1105</b>		<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes</b>	
	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC(40) or CC
	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>1106</b>		<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8</b>	
	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	RVC(40) or CC
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714	RVC(40) or CC
	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1107</b>		<b>Malt, whether or not roasted</b>	
	1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC(40) or CC
	1107.20	- Roasted	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>1108</b>		<b>Starches; inulin</b>	
	1108.11	- Starches: wheat starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.12	- Starches: maize (corn) starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.13	- Starches: potato starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.14	- Starches: manioc (cassava) starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.19	- Starches: other starches	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.20	- Inulin	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>1109</b>	<b>1109.00</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 12</b>		<b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>	
<b>1201</b>		<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken</b>	
	1201.10	- Seed	WO
	1201.90	- Other	WO
<b>1202</b>		<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken</b>	
	1202.30	- Seed	WO
	1202.41	- Other: in shell	WO
	1202.42	- Other: shelled, whether or not broken	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1203</b>	<b>1203.00</b>	<b>Copra</b>	WO
<b>1204</b>	<b>1204.00</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1205</b>		<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>	
	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
	1205.90	- Other	WO
<b>1206</b>	<b>1206.00</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>	WO
<b>1207</b>		<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken</b>	
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO
	1207.21	- Cotton seeds: seed	WO
	1207.29	- Cotton seeds: other	WO

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO
	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO
	1207.60	- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	WO
	1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO
	1207.91	- Other: poppy seeds	WO
	1207.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>1208</b>		<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard</b>	
	1208.10	- Of soya beans	RVC(40) or CTH
	1208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1209</b>		<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing</b>	
	1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.21	- Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.22	- Seeds of forage plants: clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.23	- Seeds of forage plants: fescue seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.24	- Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.25	- Seeds of forage plants: rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.29	- Seeds of forage plants: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.91	- Other: vegetable seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1210</b>		<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin</b>	
	1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO
	1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
<b>1211</b>		<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered</b>	
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO
	1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO
	1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO
	1211.90	- Other	WO
<b>1212</b>		<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	1212.21	- Seaweeds and other algae: fit for human consumption	WO
	1212.29	- Seaweeds and other algae: other	WO
	1212.91	- Other: sugar beet	WO
	1212.92	- Other: locust beans (carob)	WO
	1212.93	- Other: sugar cane	WO
	1212.94	- Other: chicory roots	WO
	1212.99	- Other: other	WO
<b>1213</b>	<b>1213.00</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>	WO
<b>1214</b>		<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>	
	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC(40) or CC
	1214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 13</b>		<b>LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>	
<b>1301</b>		<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)</b>	
	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1301.90	- Other	WO
<b>1302</b>		<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products</b>	
	1302.11	- Vegetable saps and extracts: opium	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.12	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.13	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of hops	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.19	- Vegetable saps and extracts: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.31	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar-agar	WO
	1302.32	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.39	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 14</b>		<b>VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
<b>1401</b>		<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)</b>	
	1401.10	- Bamboos	WO
	1401.20	- Rattans	WO
	1401.90	- Other	WO
<b>1404</b>		<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC(40) or CC
	1404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 15</b>		<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b> <b>Chapter Note:</b> <b>For the purpose of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.</b>	
<b>1501</b>		<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503</b>	
	1501.10	- Lard	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1502</b>		<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503</b>	
	1502.10	- Tallow	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>1503</b>	<b>1503.00</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1504</b>		<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>1505</b>	<b>1505.00</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1506</b>	<b>1506.00</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1507</b>		<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC(40) or CC
	1507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1508</b>		<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			produced by refining
<b>1509</b>		<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1509.10	- Virgin	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1509.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1510</b>	<b>1510.00</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1511</b>		<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1511.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1512</b>		<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1512.11	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1512.19	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1512.21	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC(40) or CC
	1512.29	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1513</b>		<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1513.11	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1513.19	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1513.21	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1513.29	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1514</b>		<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1514.11	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1514.19	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1514.91	- Other: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1514.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1515</b>		<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	
	1515.11	- Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1515.19	- Linseed oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.21	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1515.29	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1516</b>		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</b>	
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1517</b>		<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</b>	
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1517.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>1518</b>	<b>1518.00</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	provided that the good is produced by refining
1520	1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	
	1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1521.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
1522	1522.00	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>CHAPTER 16</b>		<b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>	
1601	1601.00	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>	RVC(40) or CC
1602		<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood</b>	
	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.31	- Of poultry of heading 0105: of turkeys	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.32	- Of poultry of heading 0105: of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.39	- Of poultry of heading 0105: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.41	- Of swine: hams and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.42	- Of swine: shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.49	- Of swine: other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>1603</b>	<b>1603.00</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1604</b>		<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs</b>	
	1604.11	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: salmon	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.12	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: herrings	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.13	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.14	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.15	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: mackerel	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.16	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: anchovies	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.17	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: eels	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.19	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.31	- Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.32	- Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar substitutes	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1605</b>		<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved</b>	
	1605.10	- Crab	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.21	- Shrimps and prawns: not in airtight container	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	1605.29	- Shrimps and prawns: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.30	- Lobster	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.51	- Molluscs: oysters	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.52	- Molluscs: scallops, including queen scallops	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.53	- Molluscs: mussels	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.54	- Molluscs: cuttle fish and squid	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.55	- Molluscs: octopus	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.56	- Molluscs: clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.57	- Molluscs: abalone	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.58	- Molluscs: snails, other than sea snails	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.59	- Molluscs: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.61	- Other aquatic invertebrates: sea cucumber	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.62	- Other aquatic invertebrates: sea urchins	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.63	- Other aquatic invertebrates: jellyfish	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.69	- Other aquatic invertebrates: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 17</b>		<b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>	
<b>1701</b>		<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form</b>	
	1701.12	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1701.13	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.14	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: other cane sugar	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.91	- Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1702</b>		<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel</b>	
	1702.11	- Lactose and lactose syrup: containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.19	- Lactose and lactose syrup: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1703</b>		<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar</b>	
	1703.10	- Cane molasses	RVC(40) or CTH
	1703.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1704</b>		<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa</b>	
	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	RVC(40) or CTH
	1704.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 18</b>		<b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>	
<b>1801</b>	<b>1801.00</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1802</b>	<b>1802.00</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1803</b>		<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted</b>	
	1803.10	- Not defatted	RVC(40) or CTH
	1803.20	- Wholly or partly defatted	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1804</b>	<b>1804.00</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1805</b>	<b>1805.00</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>1806</b>		<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.31	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled	RVC(40) or CTSH
	1806.32	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 19</b>		<b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>1901</b>		<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CC
	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	1901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1902</b>		<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared</b>	
	1902.11	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: containing eggs	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.19	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1903</b>	<b>1903.00</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1904</b>		<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>1905</b>		<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</b>	
	1905.10	- Crispbread	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.31	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: sweet biscuits	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.32	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: waffles and wafers	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 20</b>		<b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>	
<b>2001</b>		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</b>	
	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC(40) or CC
	2001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2002</b>		<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>or acetic acid</b>	
	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC(40) or CC
	2002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2003</b>		<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>	
	2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	RVC(40) or CC
	2003.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2004</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>	
	2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2005</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>	
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.40	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.51	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): beans, shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.59	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): other	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2005.70	- Olives	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.80	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.91	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: bamboo shoots	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.99	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2006</b>	<b>2006.00</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2007</b>		<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	
	2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	2007.91	- Other: citrus fruit	RVC(40) or CTH
	2007.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2008</b>		<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	2008.11	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: ground-nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.19	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.40	- Pears	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.50	- Apricots	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.60	- Cherries	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.91	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: palm hearts	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.93	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.97	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.99	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2009</b>		<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	
	2009.11	- Orange juice: frozen	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.12	- Orange juice: not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.19	- Orange juice: other	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2009.21	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.29	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.31	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.39	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.41	- Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.49	- Pineapple juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.50	- Tomato juice	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.61	- Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.69	- Grape juice (including grape must): other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.71	- Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.79	- Apple juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.81	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.89	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 21</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>		

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
2101		<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</b>	
	2101.11	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.12	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC(40) or CC
2102		<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders</b>	
	2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC(40) or CC
	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2103</b>		<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</b>	
	2103.10	- Soya sauce	RVC(40) or CTH
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC(40) or CTH
	2103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2104</b>		<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations</b>	
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2105</b>	<b>2105.00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2106</b>		<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2106.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 22</b>		<b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>	
<b>2201</b>		<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow</b>	
	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC(40) or CC
	2201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2202</b>		<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009</b>	
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC(40) or CC
	2202.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2203</b>	<b>2203.00</b>	<b>Beer made from malt</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2204</b>		<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009</b>	
	2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2204.21	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: in containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.29
	2204.29	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2204.30	- Other grape must	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2205</b>		<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	2205.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2206</b>	<b>2206.00</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2207</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</b>	
	2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	RVC(40) or CTH
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2208</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages</b>	
	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.30	- Whiskies	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.60	- Vodka	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2209</b>	<b>2209.00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 23</b>		<b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>	
<b>2301</b>		<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves</b>	
	2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC(40) or CC
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2302</b>		<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants</b>	
	2302.10	- Of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.30	- Of wheat	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.40	- Of other cereals	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.50	- Of leguminous plants	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2303</b>		<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>form of pellets</b>	
	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	RVC(40) or CC
	2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CC
	2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2304</b>	<b>2304.00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2305</b>	<b>2305.00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2306</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305</b>	
	2306.10	- Of cotton seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.20	- Of linseed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.30	- Of sunflower seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.41	- Of rape or colza seeds: of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.49	- Of rape or colza seeds: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2307</b>	<b>2307.00</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2308</b>	<b>2308.00</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2309</b>		<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding</b>	
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTH
	2309.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 24</b>		<b>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>	
<b>2401</b>		<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse</b>	
	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC(40) or CC
<b>2402</b>		<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes</b>	
	2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2403</b>		<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco;</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>tobacco extracts and essences</b>	
	2403.11	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.19	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.91	- Other: "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 25</b>		<b>SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</b>	
<b>2501</b>	<b>2501.00</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2502</b>	<b>2502.00</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2503</b>	<b>2503.00</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2504</b>		<b>Natural graphite</b>	
	2504.10	- In powder or in flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
	2504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2505</b>		<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2505.10	- Silica sands and quartz sands	RVC(40) or CTH
	2505.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2506</b>		<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	
	2506.10	- Quartz	RVC(40) or CTH
	2506.20	- Quartzite	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2507</b>	<b>2507.00</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2508</b>		<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths</b>	
	2508.10	- Bentonite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.30	- Fire-clay	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.40	- Other clays	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.60	- Mullite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2509</b>	<b>2509.00</b>	<b>Chalk</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2510</b>		<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk</b>	
	2510.10	- Unground	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2510.20	- Ground	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2511</b>		<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816</b>	
	2511.10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2511.20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2512</b>	<b>2512.00</b>	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2513</b>		<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated</b>	
	2513.10	- Pumice stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	2513.20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2514</b>	<b>2514.00</b>	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2515</b>		<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	
	2515.11	- Marble and travertine: crude or roughly trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2515.12	- Marble and travertine: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC(40) or CTH
	2515.20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2516</b>		<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	
	2516.11	- Granite: crude or roughly trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.12	- Granite: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.20	- Sandstone	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2517</b>		<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated</b>	
	2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.30	- Tarred macadam	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.41	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: of marble	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.49	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2518</b>		<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix</b>	
	2518.10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	RVC(40) or CTH
	2518.20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2518.30	- Dolomite ramming mix	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2519</b>		<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia;</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure</b>	
	2519.10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2519.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2520</b>		<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders</b>	
	2520.10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2520.20	- Plasters	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2521</b>	<b>2521.00</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2522</b>		<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825</b>	
	2522.10	- Quicklime	RVC(40) or CTH
	2522.20	- Slaked lime	RVC(40) or CTH
	2522.30	- Hydraulic lime	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2523</b>		<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers</b>	
	2523.10	- Cement clinkers	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2523.21	- Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90
	2523.29	- Portland cement: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90
	2523.30	- Aluminous cement	RVC(40) or CTH
	2523.90	- Other hydraulic cements	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2524</b>		<b>Asbestos</b>	
	2524.10	- Crocidolite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2524.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2525</b>		<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste</b>	
	2525.10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC(40) or CTH
	2525.30	- Mica waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>2526</b>		<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>rectangular (including square) shape; talc</b>	
	2526.10	- Not crushed, not powdered	RVC(40) or CTH
	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2528</b>	<b>2528.00</b>	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2529</b>		<b>Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar</b>	
	2529.10	- Feldspar	RVC(40) or CTH
	2529.21	- Fluorspar: containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	RVC(40) or CTH
	2529.22	- Fluorspar: containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	RVC(40) or CTH
	2529.30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2530</b>		<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	2530.10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	RVC(40) or CTH
	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2530.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 26</b>		<b>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>	
<b>2601</b>		<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites</b>	
	2601.11	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		non-agglomerated	
	2601.12	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2601.20	- Roasted iron pyrites	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2602</b>	<b>2602.00</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2603</b>	<b>2603.00</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2604</b>	<b>2604.00</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2605</b>	<b>2605.00</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2606</b>	<b>2606.00</b>	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2607</b>	<b>2607.00</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2608</b>	<b>2608.00</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2609</b>	<b>2609.00</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2610</b>	<b>2610.00</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2611</b>	<b>2611.00</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2612</b>		<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates</b>	
	2612.10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2612.20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2613</b>		<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates</b>	
	2613.10	- Roasted	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2613.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2614</b>	<b>2614.00</b>	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2615</b>		<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates</b>	
	2615.10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2615.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2616</b>		<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates</b>	
	2616.10	- Silver ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2616.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2617</b>		<b>Other ores and concentrates</b>	
	2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2617.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2618</b>	<b>2618.00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2619</b>	<b>2619.00</b>	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>2620</b>		<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2620.11	- Containing mainly zinc: hard zinc spelter	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.19	- Containing mainly zinc: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.21	- Containing mainly lead: leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.29	- Containing mainly lead: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.40	- Containing mainly aluminium	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.91	- Other: containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2620.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>2621</b>		<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste</b>	
	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2621.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>CHAPTER 27</b>		<b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>	
<b>2701</b>		<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal</b>	
	2701.11	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		anthracite	
	2701.12	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: bituminous coal	RVC(40) or CTH
	2701.19	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: other coal	RVC(40) or CTH
	2701.20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2702</b>		<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet</b>	
	2702.10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2702.20	- Agglomerated lignite	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2703</b>	<b>2703.00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2704</b>	<b>2704.00</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2705</b>	<b>2705.00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2706</b>	<b>2706.00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2707</b>		<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>constituents</b>	
	2707.10	- Benzol (benzene)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.40	- Naphthalene	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.91	- Other: creosote oils	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2708</b>		<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars</b>	
	2708.10	- Pitch	RVC(40) or CTH
	2708.20	- Pitch coke	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2709</b>	<b>2709.00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2710</b>		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2710.12	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than those containing biodieses and other than waste oils: light oils and preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	2710.19	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than those containing biodieses and other than waste oils: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2710.91	- Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2710.99	- Waste oils: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>2711</b>		<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	
	2711.11	- Liquefied: natural gas	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.12	- Liquefied: propane	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.13	- Liquefied: butanes	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.14	- Liquefied: ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.19	- Liquefied: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.21	- In gaseous state: natural gas	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.29	- In gaseous state: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2712</b>		<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>or by other processes, whether or not coloured</b>	
	2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	RVC(40) or CTH
	2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	RVC(40) or CTH
	2712.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2713</b>		<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	
	2713.11	- Petroleum coke: not calcined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.12	- Petroleum coke: calcined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2714</b>		<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks</b>	
	2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	RVC(40) or CTH
	2714.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2715</b>	<b>2715.00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2716</b>	<b>2716.00</b>	<b>Electrical Energy</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
CHAPTER 28		<b>INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES</b> <b>Chapter Note:</b> <b>Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.</b> <b>Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.</b> <b>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</b> <b>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</b> <b>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or</b> <b>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</b>	
<b>2801</b>		<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine</b>	
	2801.10	- Chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2801.20	- Iodine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>2802</b>	<b>2802.00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2803</b>	<b>2803.00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2804</b>		<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals</b>	
	2804.10	- Hydrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.21	- Rare gases: argon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.29	- Rare gases: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.30	- Nitrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.40	- Oxygen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.50	- Boron; tellurium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.61	- Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.69	- Silicon: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.70	- Phosphorus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.80	- Arsenic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.90	- Selenium	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2805</b>		<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury</b>	
	2805.11	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: sodium	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.12	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: calcium	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.19	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2805.30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.40	- Mercury	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2806</b>		<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid</b>	
	2806.10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2806.20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2807</b>	<b>2807.00</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2808</b>	<b>2808.00</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2809</b>		<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	2809.10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2810</b>	<b>2810.00</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2811</b>		<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals</b>	
	2811.11	- Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.19	- Other inorganic acids: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.21	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.22	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2811.29	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2812</b>		<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals</b>	
	2812.10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2813</b>		<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide</b>	
	2813.10	- Carbon disulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2813.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2814</b>		<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution</b>	
	2814.10	- Anhydrous ammonia	RVC(40) or CTH
	2814.20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2815</b>		<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium</b>	
	2815.11	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.12
	2815.12	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.11
	2815.20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2815.30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2816</b>		<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2816.10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2816.40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2817</b>	<b>2817.00</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2818</b>		<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide</b>	
	2818.10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2818.20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2818.30	- Aluminium hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2819</b>		<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides</b>	
	2819.10	- Chromium trioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2819.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2820</b>		<b>Manganese oxides</b>	
	2820.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2820.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2821</b>		<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></b>	
	2821.10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2821.20	- Earth colours	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2822</b>	<b>2822.00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2823</b>	<b>2823.00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2824</b>		<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2824.10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2824.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2825</b>		<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides</b>	
	2825.10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.80	- Antimony oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2826</b>		<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts</b>	
	2826.12	- Fluorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.19	- Fluorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2827</b>		<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides;</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides</b>	
	2827.10	- Ammonium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.31	- Other chlorides: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.32	- Other chlorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.35	- Other chlorides: of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.39	- Other chlorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.41	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.49	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.51	- Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.59	- Bromides and bromide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2828</b>		<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</b>	
	2828.10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2828.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2829</b>		<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</b>	
	2829.11	- Chlorates: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2829.19	- Chlorates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2829.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2830</b>		<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	2830.10	- Sodium sulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2830.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2831</b>		<b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates</b>	
	2831.10	- Of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2831.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2832</b>		<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates</b>	
	2832.10	- Sodium sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2832.20	- Other sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2832.30	- Thiosulphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2833</b>		<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)</b>	
	2833.11	- Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.19	- Sodium sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.21	- Other sulphates: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.22	- Other sulphates: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.24	- Other sulphates: of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.25	- Other sulphates: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.27	- Other sulphates: of barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.29	- Other sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2833.30	- Alums	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2834</b>		<b>Nitrites; nitrates</b>	
	2834.10	- Nitrites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2834.21	- Nitrates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2834.29	- Nitrates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2835</b>		<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.22	- Phosphates: of mono-or disodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.24	- Phosphates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.25	- Phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.26	- Phosphates: other phosphates of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.29	- Phosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.31	- Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.39	- Polyphosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2836</b>		<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate</b>	
	2836.20	- Disodium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.40	- Potassium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.60	- Barium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.91	- Other: lithium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.92	- Other: strontium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2837</b>		<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides</b>	
	2837.11	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2837.19	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2837.20	- Complex cyanides	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2839</b>		<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates</b>	
	2839.11	- Of sodium: sodium metasilicates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2839.19	- Of sodium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2839.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2840</b>		<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)</b>	
	2840.11	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2840.19	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2840.20	- Other borates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2840.30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2841</b>		<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids</b>	
	2841.30	- Sodium dichromate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.61	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.69	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.70	- Molybdates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2842</b>		<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides</b>	
	2842.10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2842.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2843</b>		<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals</b>	
	2843.10	- Colloidal precious metals	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2843.21	- Silver compounds: silver nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.29	- Silver compounds: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.30	- Gold compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.90	- Other compounds; amalgams	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2844</b>		<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products</b>	
	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys,	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	
	2844.50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2845</b>		<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	2845.10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2845.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2846</b>		<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals</b>	
	2846.10	- Cerium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2846.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2847</b>	<b>2847.00</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2848</b>	<b>2848.00</b>	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2849</b>		<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	2849.10	- Of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2849.20	- Of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2849.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2850</b>	<b>2850.00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849	
2852		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams	
	2852.10	- Chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2852.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2853	2853.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 29		<b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b> Chapter Note: Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule. Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;  (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or  (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p>	
<b>2901</b>		<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons</b>	
	2901.10	- Saturated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.21	- Unsaturated: ethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.22	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.23	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.24	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.29	- Unsaturated: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2902</b>		<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons</b>	
	2902.11	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.19	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.20	- Benzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.30	- Toluene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.41	- Xylenes: o-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.42	- Xylenes: m-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.43	- Xylenes: p-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.44	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2902.50	- Styrene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.70	- Cumene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2903</b>		<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons</b>	
	2903.11	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.12	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.13	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.14	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.15	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.19	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.21	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.22	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		trichloroethylene	
	2903.23	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.29	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.31	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.39	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.71	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.72	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotrifluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.73	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorofluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.74	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.75	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichloropentafluoropropanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.76	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane,	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	
	2903.77	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.78	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.79	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.81	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.82	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.89	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.91	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.92	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2903.99	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2904</b>		<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated</b>	
	2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2905</b>		<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2905.11	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.12	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.13	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.14	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.16	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.17	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.19	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.22	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2905.29	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.31	- Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.32	- Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.39	- Diols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.41	- Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.42	- Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.43	- Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.44	- Other polyhydric alcohols: D-glucitol (sorbitol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.45	- Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.49	- Other polyhydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.51	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.59	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2906</b>		<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2906.11	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.12	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.13	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2906.19	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.21	- Aromatic: benzyl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.29	- Aromatic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2907</b>		<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols</b>	
	2907.11	- Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.12	- Monophenols: cresols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.13	- Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.15	- Monophenols: naphthols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.19	- Monophenols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.21	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.22	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.23	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4'- Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.29	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2908</b>		<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols</b>	
	2908.11	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: pentachlorophenol (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.19	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		other	
	2908.91	- Other: dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.92	- Other: 4,6dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2909</b>		<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2909.11	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.19	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.41	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'- Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.43	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		diethylene glycol	
	2909.44	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.49	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2910</b>		<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2911</b>	<b>2911.00</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>2912</b>		<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde</b>	
	2912.11	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.12	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.19	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.21	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.29	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.41	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.42	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.49	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2913</b>	<b>2913.00</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
2914		<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2914.11	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.12	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.13	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.19	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.22	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.23	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.29	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.31	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.39	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.61	- Quinones: anthraquinone	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2914.69	- Quinones: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.70	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2915</b>		<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2915.11	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.12	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.21	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.24	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.29	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.31	- Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.32	- Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.33	- Esters of acetic acid: n-Butyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.36	- Esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.39	- Esters of acetic acid: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
2916		<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2916.11	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.12	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.13	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.14	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.15	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.16	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2916.19	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.31	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.32	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.34	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.39	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2917</b>		<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2917.11	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2917.12	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.13	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.14	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.19	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.32	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.33	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.34	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2917.35	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.36	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.37	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.39	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2918</b>		<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2918.11	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.12	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.13	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid	
	2918.14	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.15	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.16	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.18	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: chlorobenzilate (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.19	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.21	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.22	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		their derivatives: O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	
	2918.23	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.29	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.91	- Other: 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2919</b>		<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	
	2919.10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2919.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2920</b>		<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2920.11	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methly-parathion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.19	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2921</b>		<b>Amine-function compounds</b>	
	2921.11	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.19	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.21	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.22	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.29	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.41	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.42	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		aniline derivatives and their salts	
	2921.43	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.44	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.45	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.46	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dextroamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fenpropionamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephentermine (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.49	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.51	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.59	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2922</b>		<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds</b>	
	2922.11	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts	
	2922.12	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.13	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.14	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.19	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.21	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.29	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2922.31	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.39	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.41	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.42	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.43	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.44	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.49	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2923</b>		<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids</b>	
	2923.10	- Choline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2924</b>		<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</b>	
	2924.11	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.12	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.19	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.21	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.23	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	
	2924.24	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.29	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2925</b>		<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds</b>	
	2925.11	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.12	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.19	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.21	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.29	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2926</b>		<b>Nitrile-function compounds</b>	
	2926.10	- Acrylonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2927</b>	<b>2927.00</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2928</b>	<b>2928.00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>2929</b>		<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function</b>	
	2929.10	- Isocyanates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2929.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2930</b>		<b>Organo-sulphur compounds</b>	
	2930.20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.40	- Methionine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.50	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2931</b>		<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2932</b>		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only</b>	
	2932.11	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.12	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.13	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.19	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.20	- Lactones	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2932.91	- Other: isosafrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.92	- Other: 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.93	- Other: piperonal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.94	- Other: safrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.95	- Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2933</b>		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only</b>	
	2933.11	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.19	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.21	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.29	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.31	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.32	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2933.33	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.39	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.41	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: levorphanol (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.49	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.52	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.53	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN),	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	
	2933.54	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.55	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loprazolam (INN, mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.59	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.61	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.69	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.71	- Lactams: 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.72	- Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.79	- Lactams: other lactams	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2933.91	- Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2934</b>		<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds</b>	
	2934.10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.91	- Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		(INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	
	2934.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2935</b>	<b>2935.00</b>	<b>Sulphonamides</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2936</b>		<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</b>	
	2936.21	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamins A and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.22	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B1 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.23	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B2 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.24	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.25	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B6 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.26	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B12 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.27	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin C and its	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		derivatives	
	2936.28	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin E and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.29	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>2937</b>		<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones</b>	
	2937.11	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.12	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: insulin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.19	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.21	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	2937.22	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.23	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: oestrogens and progestogens	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.29	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2938</b>		<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>	
	2938.10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
	2938.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2939</b>		<b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>	
	2939.11	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	2939.19	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.41	- Ephedrines and their salts: ephedrine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.42	- Ephedrines and their salts: pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.43	- Ephedrines and their salts: cathine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.44	- Ephedrines and their salts: norephedrine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.49	- Ephedrines and their salts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.51	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fenetylline (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.59	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.61	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergometrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.62	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergotamine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.63	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: lysergic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.69	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.91	- Other: cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		(INN), metafetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	
	2939.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2940</b>	<b>2940.00</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2941</b>		<b>Antibiotics</b>	
	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>2942</b>	<b>2942.00</b>	<b>Other organic compounds</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 30</b>		<b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>3001</b>		<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3002</b>		<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products</b>	
	3002.10	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3003</b>		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.20	- Containing other antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.31	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.39	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3004</b>		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>	
	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.20	- Containing other antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.31	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.32	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		containing antibiotics: containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	
	3004.39	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3005</b>		<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes</b>	
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3005.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3006</b>		<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter</b>	
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	
	3006.20	- Blood-grouping reagents	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.91	- Other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.92	- Other: waste pharmaceuticals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>CHAPTER 31</b>		<b>FERTILISERS</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
3101	3101.00	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3102</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous</b>	
	3102.10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.21	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.29	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.50	- Sodium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3103</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3103.10	- Superphosphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3104</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic</b>	
	3104.20	- Potassium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3104.30	- Potassium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3105</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg</b>	
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CC
	3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.51	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		and phosphates	
	3105.59	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 32</b>		<p><b>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b></p> <p><b>Chapter Note:</b>  Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
<b>3201</b>		<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>	
	3201.10	- Quebracho extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3201.20	- Wattle extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3202</b>		<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning</b>	
	3202.10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3202.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3203</b>	<b>3203.00</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3204</b>		<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	3204.11	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.12	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.13	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.14	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.15	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3204.16	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.17	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.19	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17
	3204.20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3205</b>	<b>3205.00</b>	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3206</b>		<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>	
	3206.11	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		on the dry matter	
	3206.19	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.41	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.42	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.49	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3207</b>		<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</b>	
	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		flakes	
<b>3208</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter</b>	
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3209</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium</b>	
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3209.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3210</b>	<b>3210.00</b>	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3211</b>	<b>3211.00</b>	<b>Prepared driers</b>	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3212</b>		<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>forms or packings for retail sale</b>	
	3212.10	- Stamping foils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3212.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3213</b>		<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings</b>	
	3213.10	- Colours in sets	RVC(40) or CTH
	3213.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3214</b>		<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like</b>	
	3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3215</b>		<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid</b>	
	3215.11	- Printing ink: black	RVC(40) or CTH
	3215.19	- Printing ink: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3215.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>CHAPTER 33</b>		<b>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS</b>	
<b>3301</b>		<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils</b>	
	3301.12	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.13	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.19	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.24	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.25	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.29	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3302</b>		<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>kind used for the manufacture of beverages</b>	
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	RVC(40) or CTH
	3302.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3303</b>	<b>3303.00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90
<b>3304</b>		<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations</b>	
	3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.91	- Other: powders, whether or not compressed	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3305</b>		<b>Preparations for use on the hair</b>	
	3305.10	- Shampoos	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.30	- Hair lacquers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>3306</b>		<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages</b>	
	3306.10	- Dentifrices	RVC(40) or CTH
	3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3307</b>		<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties</b>	
	3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.41	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.49	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
CHAPTER 34		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	
	3401.11	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: for toilet use (including medicated products)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3401.19	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3402</b>		<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401</b>	
	3402.11	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.12	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.13	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.19	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>3403</b>		<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	
	3403.11	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.19	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.91	- Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3404</b>		<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes</b>	
	3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3405</b>		<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404</b>	
	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3406</b>	<b>3406.00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3407</b>	<b>3407.00</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 35</b>		<b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>	
<b>3501</b>		<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>glues</b>	
	3501.10	- Casein	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3502</b>		<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives</b>	
	3502.11	- Egg albumin: dried	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.19	- Egg albumin: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3503</b>	<b>3503.00</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3504</b>	<b>3504.00</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3505</b>		<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>starches, or on dextrans or other modified starches</b>	
	3505.10	- Dextrans and other modified starches	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3505.20	- Glues	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3506</b>		<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg</b>	
	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 3503
	3506.91	- Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3506.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3507</b>		<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3507.10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	3507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 36</b>		<b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>	
<b>3601</b>	<b>3601.00</b>	<b>Propellant powders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3602</b>	<b>3602.00</b>	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3603</b>	<b>3603.00</b>	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>caps; igniters; electric detonators</b>	
<b>3604</b>		<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles</b>	
	3604.10	- Fireworks	RVC(40) or CTH
	3604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3605</b>	<b>3605.00</b>	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3606</b>		<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter</b>	
	3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
	3606.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 37</b>		<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>	
<b>3701</b>		<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs</b>	
	3701.10	- For X-ray	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.20	- Instant print film	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	3701.91	- Other: for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3702</b>		<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</b>	
	3702.10	- For X-ray	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.31	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.32	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other, with silver halide emulsion	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.39	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.41	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.42	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.43	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	3702.44	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.52	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width not exceeding 16 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.53	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.54	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.55	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.56	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.96	- Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.97	- Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.98	- Other: of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3703</b>		<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised,</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>unexposed</b>	
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3703.20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3703.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3704</b>	<b>3704.00</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3705</b>		<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film</b>	
	3705.10	- For offset reproduction	RVC(40) or CTH
	3705.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3706</b>		<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track</b>	
	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	3706.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3707</b>		<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use</b>	
	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3707.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>CHAPTER 38</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>3801</b>		<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures</b>	
	3801.10	- Artificial graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3802</b>		<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black</b>	
	3802.10	- Activated carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	3802.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3803</b>	<b>3803.00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3804</b>	<b>3804.00</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3805</b>		<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent</b>	
	3805.10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	RVC(40) or CTH
	3805.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3806</b>		<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums</b>	
	3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.30	- Ester gums	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3807</b>	<b>3807.00</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3808</b>		<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	3808.50	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.91	- Other: insecticides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.92	- Other: fungicides	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.93	- Other: herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.94	- Other: disinfectants	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			originating
<b>3809</b>		<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3809.91	- Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3809.92	- Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3809.93	- Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3810</b>		<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods</b>	
	3810.10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	3810.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>3811</b>		<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils</b>	
	3811.11	- Anti-knock preparations: based on lead compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.19	- Anti-knock preparations: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.21	- Additives for lubricating oils: containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous mineral:	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.29	- Additives for lubricating oils: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3812</b>		<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics</b>	
	3812.10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	RVC(40) or CTH
	3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3812.30	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3813</b>	<b>3813.00</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>3814</b>	<b>3814.00</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3815</b>		<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3815.11	- Supported catalysts: with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.12	- Supported catalysts: with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.19	- Supported catalysts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3816</b>	<b>3816.00</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3817</b>	<b>3817.00</b>	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3818</b>	<b>3818.00</b>	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3819</b>	<b>3819.00</b>	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>3820</b>	<b>3820.00</b>	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3821</b>	<b>3821.00</b>	<b>Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3822</b>	<b>3822.00</b>	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3823</b>		<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols</b>	
	3823.11	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.12	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.13	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.19	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3824</b>		<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.71	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.72	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.73	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hybromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.74	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	
	3824.75	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.76	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.77	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.78	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.79	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.81	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3824.82	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.83	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>3825</b>		<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter</b>	
	3825.10	- Municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	3825.20	- Sewage sludge	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.30	- Clinical waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.41	- Waste organic solvents: halogenated	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.49	- Waste organic solvents: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	3825.50	- Wastes of metal picking liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.61	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: mainly containing organic constituents	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.69	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>3826</b>	<b>3826.00</b>	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		from bituminous minerals	
<b>CHAPTER 39</b>		<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>3901</b>		<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms</b>	
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3902</b>		<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms</b>	
	3902.10	- Polypropylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3903</b>		<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms</b>	
	3903.11	- Polystyrene: expansible	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.19	- Polystyrene: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3904</b>		<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.21	- Other poly(vinyl chloride): non-plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.22	- Other poly(vinyl chloride): plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.61	- Fluoro-polymers: polytetrafluoroethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.69	- Fluoro-polymers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3905</b>		<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms</b>	
	3905.12	- Poly(vinyl acetate): in aqueous dispersion	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.19	- Poly(vinyl acetate): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.21	- Vinyl acetate copolymers: in aqueous dispersion	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.29	- Vinyl acetate copolymers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.91	- Other: copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3906</b>		<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms</b>	
	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3906.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3907</b>		<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms</b>	
	3907.10	- Polyacetals	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.20	- Other polyethers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.91	- Other polyesters: unsaturated	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.99	- Other polyesters: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3908</b>		<b>Polyamides in primary forms</b>	
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	RVC(40) or CTH
	3908.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3909</b>		<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms</b>	
	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.20	- Melamine resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.30	- Other amino-resins	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3909.40	- Phenolic resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.50	- Polyurethanes	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3910</b>	<b>3910.00</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3911</b>		<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>	
	3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	RVC(40) or CTH
	3911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3912</b>		<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>	
	3912.11	- Cellulose acetates: non-plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.12	- Cellulose acetates: plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.31	- Cellulose ethers: carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.39	- Cellulose ethers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3913</b>		<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>included, in primary forms</b>	
	3913.10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3913.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3914</b>	<b>3914.00</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3915</b>		<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics</b>	
	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3915.90	- Of other plastics	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>3916</b>		<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics</b>	
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3916.90	- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3917</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics</b>	
	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.21	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.22	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of propylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.23	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.29	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.31	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	3917.32	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.33	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.39	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.40	- Fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3918</b>		<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter</b>	
	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3918.90	- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3919</b>		<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls</b>	
	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3919.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3920</b>		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials</b>	
	3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	3920.43	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.49	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.51	- Of acrylic polymers: of poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.59	- Of acrylic polymers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.61	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of polycarbonates	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.62	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.63	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of unsaturated polyesters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.69	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of other polyesters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.71	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of regenerated cellulose	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.73	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of cellulose acetate	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.79	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of other cellulose derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.91	- Of other plastics: of poly(vinyl butyral)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.92	- Of other plastics: of polyamides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.93	- Of other plastics: of amino-resins	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3920.94	- Of other plastics: of phenolic resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.99	- Of other plastics: of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3921</b>		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics</b>	
	3921.11	- Cellular: of polymers of styrene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.12	- Cellular: of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.13	- Cellular: of polyurethanes	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.14	- Cellular: of regenerated cellulose	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.19	- Cellular: of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3922</b>		<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics</b>	
	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3922.20	- Lavatory seats and covers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3922.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3923</b>		<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics</b>	
	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.21	- Sacks and bags (including cones): of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.29	- Sacks and bags (including cones): of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3924</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics</b>	
	3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	RVC(40) or CTH
	3924.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3925</b>		<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	3925.10	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>3926</b>		<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914</b>	
	3926.10	- Office or school supplies	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 40</b>		<b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>4001</b>		<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	WO
	4001.21	- Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets	WO
	4001.22	- Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	WO
	4001.29	- Natural rubber in other forms: other	WO
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	WO
<b>4002</b>		<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	
	4002.11	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.19	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4002.31	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.39	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.41	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.49	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.51	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.59	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.91	- Other: latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4003</b>	<b>4003.00</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4004</b>	<b>4004.00</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			in a Party
<b>4005</b>		<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	
	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.91	- Other: plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4006</b>		<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber</b>	
	4006.10	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	4006.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4007</b>	<b>4007.00</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4008</b>		<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	
	4008.11	- Of cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4008.19	- Of cellular rubber: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4008.21	- Of non-cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4008.29	- Of non-cellular rubber: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>4009</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)</b>	
	4009.11	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.12	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.21	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.22	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.31	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.32	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.41	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.42	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4010</b>		<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber</b>	
	4010.11	- Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with metal	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4010.12	- Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with textile materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.19	- Conveyor belts or belting: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.31	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.32	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.33	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.34	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.35	- Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.36	- Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		198 cm	
	4010.39	- Transmission belts or belting: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4011</b>		<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber</b>	
	4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.61	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.62	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.63	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.69	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.92	- Other: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4011.93	- Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.94	- Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4012</b>		<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber</b>	
	4012.11	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.12	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.13	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.19	- Retreaded tyres: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4013</b>		<b>Inner tubes, of rubber</b>	
	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4013.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4014</b>		<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber</b>	
	4014.10	- Sheath contraceptives	RVC(40) or CTH
	4014.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4015</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	
	4015.11	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: surgical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4015.19	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4015.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4016</b>		<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>	
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.91	- Other: floor coverings and mats	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.92	- Other: erasers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.93	- Other: gaskets, washers and other seals	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.94	- Other: boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.95	- Other: other inflatable articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4017</b>	<b>4017.00</b>	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 41</b>		<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>4101</b>		<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split</b>	
	4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	RVC(40) or CTH
	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4102</b>		<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter</b>	
	4102.10	- With wool on	RVC(40) or CTH
	4102.21	- Without wool on: pickled	RVC(40) or CTH
	4102.29	- Without wool on: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4103</b>		<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4103.20	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4103.30	- Of swine	RVC(40) or CTH
	4103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4104</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>	
	4104.11	- In the wet state (including wet-blue): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4104.19	- In the wet state (including wet-blue): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4104.41	- In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4104.49	- In the dry state (crust): other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41
<b>4105</b>		<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>	
	4105.10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>4106</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>	
	4106.21	- Of goats or kids: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.22	- Of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4106.31	- Of swine: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.32	- Of swine: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
	4106.91	- Other: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.92	- Other: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>4107</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	
	4107.11	- Whole hides and skins: full grains, unsplit	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.12	- Whole hides and skins: grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.19	- Whole hides and skins: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.91	- Other, including sides: full grains, unsplit	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.92	- Other, including sides: grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.99	- Other, including sides: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4112</b>	<b>4112.00</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	
<b>4113</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	
	4113.10	- Of goats or kids	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.20	- Of swine	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.30	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4114</b>		<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</b>	
	4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	RVC(40) or CTH
	4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4115</b>		<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b>	
	4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 42</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>	
4201	4201.00	<b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
4202		<b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4202.11	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.12	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.19	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: other	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.21	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.22	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.29	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: other	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.31	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.32	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4202.39	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: other	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.91	- Other: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.92	- Other: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>4203</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather</b>	
	4203.10	- Articles of apparel	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.21	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.29	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.40	- Other clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
<b>4205</b>	<b>4205.00</b>	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4206</b>	<b>4206.00</b>	<b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 43</b>		<b>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b>	
<b>4301</b>		<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103</b>	
	4301.10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4302</b>		<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303</b>	
	4302.11	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: of mink	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.19	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4303</b>		<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin</b>	
	4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4303.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4304</b>	<b>4304.00</b>	- Artificial fur and articles thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 44</b>	<b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</b>		

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>4401</b>		<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms</b>	
	4401.10	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.21	- Wood in chips or particles: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.22	- Wood in chips or particles: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.31	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: wood pellets	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.39	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4402</b>		<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated</b>	
	4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4403</b>		<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared</b>	
	4403.10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.20	- Other, coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4403.41	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.49	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.91	- Other: of oak (Quercus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.92	- Other: of beech (Fagus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4404</b>		<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like</b>	
	4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4404.20	- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4405</b>	<b>4405.00</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4406</b>		<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood</b>	
	4406.10	- Not impregnated	RVC(40) or CTH
	4406.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4407</b>		<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>exceeding 6 mm</b>	
	4407.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.21	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.22	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.25	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.26	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.27	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Sapelli	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.28	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Iroko	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.29	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.91	- Other: of oak (Quercus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.92	- Other: of beech (Fagus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.93	- Other: of maple (Acer spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4407.94	- Other: of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.95	- Other: of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4408</b>		<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm</b>	
	4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.31	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.39	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4409</b>		<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed</b>	
	4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4409.21	- Non-coniferous: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4409.29	- Non-coniferous: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4410</b>		<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances</b>	
	4410.11	- Of wood: particle board	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.12	- Of wood: oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.19	- Of wood: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4411</b>		<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances</b>	
	4411.12	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.13	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.14	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.92	- Other: of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.93	- Other: of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4411.94	- Other: of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4412</b>		<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood</b>	
	4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.31	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.32	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.39	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.94	- Other: blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4413</b>	<b>4413.00</b>	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4414</b>	<b>4414.00</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4415</b>		<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood</b>	
	4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4416</b>	<b>4416.00</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4417</b>	<b>4417.00</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4418</b>		<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes</b>	
	4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.60	- Posts and beams	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.71	- Assembled flooring panels: for mosaic floors	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.72	- Assembled flooring panels: other, multilayer	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.79	- Assembled flooring panels: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4419</b>	<b>4419.00</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4420</b>		<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>not falling in Chapter 94</b>	
	4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4420.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4421</b>		<b>Other articles of wood</b>	
	4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4421.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 45</b>		<b>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</b>	
<b>4501</b>		<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork</b>	
	4501.10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	RVC(40) or CTH
	4501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4502</b>	<b>4502.00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4503</b>		<b>Articles of natural cork</b>	
	4503.10	- Corks and stoppers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4503.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4504</b>		<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork</b>	
	4504.10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 46</b>		<b>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>	
<b>4601</b>		<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)</b>	
	4601.21	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.22	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.29	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.92	- Other: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.93	- Other: of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.94	- Other: of other vegetable materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.99	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4602</b>		<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah</b>	
	4602.11	- Of vegetable materials: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.12	- Of vegetable materials: of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.19	- Of vegetable materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 47</b>		<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>	
<b>4701</b>	<b>4701.00</b>	<b>Mechanical wood pulp</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4702</b>	<b>4702.00</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4703</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades</b>	
	4703.11	- Unbleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4703.19	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4703.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4703.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>4704</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades</b>	
	4704.11	- Unbleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4704.19	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4704.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4704.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>4705</b>	<b>4705.00</b>	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4706</b>		<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material</b>	
	4706.10	- Cotton linters pulp	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	4706.20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.30	- Other, of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.91	- Other: mechanical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.92	- Other: chemical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.93	- Other: obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4707</b>		<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>	
	4707.10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 48</b>		<b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>	
<b>4801</b>	<b>4801.00</b>	<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4802</b>		<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>(including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard</b>	
	4802.10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.40	- Wallpaper base	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.54	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.55	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.56	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4802.57	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.58	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.61	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.62	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.69	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>4803</b>	<b>4803.00</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4804</b>		<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803</b>	
	4804.11	- Kraftliner: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.19	- Kraftliner: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.21	- Sack kraft paper: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.29	- Sack kraft paper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.31	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.39	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.41	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.42	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	
	4804.49	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.51	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.52	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.59	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4805</b>		<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter</b>	
	4805.11	- Fluting paper: semi-chemical fluting paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.12	- Fluting paper: straw fluting paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.19	- Fluting paper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.24	- Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing 150 g/m2 or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.25	- Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.91	- Other: weighing 150 g/m2 or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.92	- Other: weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.93	- Other: weighing 225 g/m2 or more	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4806</b>		<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets</b>	
	4806.10	- Vegetable parchment	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.20	- Greaseproof papers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.30	- Tracing papers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4807</b>	<b>4807.00</b>	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4808</b>		<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803</b>	
	4808.10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4808.40	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4804
	4808.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4809</b>		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets</b>	
	4809.20	- Self-copy paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4809.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4810</b>		<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size</b>	
	4810.13	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4810.14	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.19	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.22	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: light-weight coated paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.29	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.31	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	
	4810.32	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.39	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.92	- Other paper and paperboard: multi-ply	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.99	- Other paper and paperboard: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4811</b>		<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810</b>	
	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.41	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: self-adhesive	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.49	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.51	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): bleached, weighing more than	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		150 g/m2	
	4811.59	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4812</b>	<b>4812.00</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4813</b>		<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes</b>	
	4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4813.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4814</b>		<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper</b>	
	4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	4814.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4816</b>		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes</b>	
	4816.20	- Self-copy paper	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809
	4816.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809
<b>4817</b>		<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery</b>	
	4817.10	- Envelopes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4817.20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	RVC(40) or CTH
	4817.30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4818</b>		<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>webs of cellulose fibres</b>	
	4818.10	- Toilet paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4819</b>		<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like</b>	
	4819.10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>4820</b>		<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard</b>	
	4820.10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.20	- Exercise books	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4821</b>		<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed</b>	
	4821.10	- Printed	RVC(40) or CTH
	4821.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4822</b>		<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		hardened)	
	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	RVC(40) or CTH
	4822.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4823</b>		<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>	
	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.61	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.69	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 49</b>		<b>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b>	
<b>4901</b>		<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets</b>	
	4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	4901.91	- Other: dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	4901.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4902</b>		<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material</b>	
	4902.10	- Appearing at least four times a week	RVC(40) or CTH
	4902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4903</b>	<b>4903.00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4904</b>	<b>4904.00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4905</b>		<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed</b>	
	4905.10	- Globes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4905.91	- Other: in book form	RVC(40) or CTH
	4905.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4906</b>	<b>4906.00</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the forgoing</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>4907</b>	<b>4907.00</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4908</b>		<b>Transfers (decalcomanias)</b>	
	4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	RVC(40) or CTH
	4908.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4909</b>	<b>4909.00</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4910</b>	<b>4910.00</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>4911</b>		<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs</b>	
	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	4911.91	- Other: pictures, designs and photographs	RVC(40) or CTH
	4911.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 50</b>		<b>SILK</b> <b>Chapter Note:</b> <b>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
<b>5001</b>	<b>5001.00</b>	<b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>	CC
<b>5002</b>	<b>5002.00</b>	<b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>	CC
<b>5003</b>	<b>5003.00</b>	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	CC
<b>5004</b>	<b>5004.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5002
<b>5005</b>	<b>5005.00</b>	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>5006</b>	<b>5006.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5004 or 5005
<b>5007</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste</b>	
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5007.90	- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>CHAPTER 51</b>		<b>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>	
<b>5101</b>		<b>Wool, not carded or combed</b>	
	5101.11	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.19	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.21	- Degreased, not carbonised: shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.29	- Degreased, not carbonised: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5102</b>		<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed</b>	
	5102.11	- Fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC
	5102.19	- Fine animal hair: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5103</b>		<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock</b>	
	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			production or consumption in a Party
	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>5104</b>	<b>5104.00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>5105</b>		<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)</b>	
	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.21	- Wool tops and other combed wool: combed wool in fragments	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.29	- Wool tops and other combed wool: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.31	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.39	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5106</b>		<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH
<b>5107</b>		<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH
<b>5108</b>		<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5108.10	- Carded	CTH
	5108.20	- Combed	CTH
<b>5109</b>		<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale</b>	
	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH, except from 5106 through 5108
	5109.90	- Other	CTH, except from 5106 through 5108
<b>5110</b>	<b>5110.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	CTH
<b>5111</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair</b>	
	5111.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
	5111.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	CTH
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
	5111.90	- Other	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>5112</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair</b>	
	5112.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH
	5112.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	CTH
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
	5112.90	- Other	CTH
<b>5113</b>	<b>5113.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 52</b>		<b>COTTON</b>	
		<b>Chapter Note:</b>	
		<b>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix</b>	
<b>5201</b>	<b>5201.00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5202</b>		<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			production or consumption in a Party
	5202.91	- Other: garnetted stock	RVC(40) or CTH
	5202.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>5203</b>	<b>5203.00</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5204</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5204.11	- Not put up for retail sale: containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
	5204.19	- Not put up for retail sale: other	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
<b>5205</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5205.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5205.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	
	5205.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5205.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5205.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5205.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5205.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5205.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5205.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5205.26	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
	5205.27	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
	5205.28	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
	5205.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		80 metric number per single yarn)	
	5205.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.46	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	
	5205.47	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.48	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
<b>5206</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5206.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5206.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5206.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5206.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	
	5206.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5206.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5206.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5206.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.25	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	
	5206.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	
	5206.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.45	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
<b>5207</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale</b>	
	5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
	5207.90	- Other	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
<b>5208</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2</b>	
	5208.11	- Unbleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.12	- Unbleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.13	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.21	- Bleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5208.22	- Bleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.23	- Bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.31	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.32	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			to render it directly usable
	5208.33	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.42	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.43	- Of yarns of different colours: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.51	- Printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5208.52	- Printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5209</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5209.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.12	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.21	- Bleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.22	- Bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.42	- Of yarns of different colours: denim	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.43	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5209.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5209.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5210</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2</b>	
	5210.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.21	- Bleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5211</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2</b>	
	5211.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.12	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.20	- Bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			to render it directly usable
	5211.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.42	- Of yarns of different colours: denim	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.43	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5211.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5212</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton</b>	
	5212.11	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5212.12	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.13	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5212.14	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.15	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5212.21	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.22	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.23	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5212.24	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.25	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			to render it directly usable
<b>CHAPTER 53</b>		<b>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b> <b>Chapter Note:</b> <b>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.</b>	
<b>5301</b>		<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
	5301.21	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched	RVC(40) or CC
	5301.29	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5301.30	- Flax tow and waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			production or consumption in a Party
<b>5302</b>		<b>True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
	5302.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>5303</b>		<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
	5303.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>5305</b>	<b>5305.00</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5306</b>		<b>Flax yarn</b>	
	5306.10	- Single	CTH
	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
<b>5307</b>		<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>	
	5307.10	- Single	CTH
	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
<b>5308</b>		<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</b>	
	5308.10	- Coir yarn	CTH
	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	CTH
	5308.90	- Other	CTH
<b>5309</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of flax</b>	
	5309.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5309.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5309.21	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5309.29	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>5310</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>	
	5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5310.90	- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5311</b>	<b>5311.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			to render it directly usable
<b>CHAPTER 54</b>		<b>MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS</b> <b>Chapter Note:</b> <b>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.</b>	
<b>5401</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	CC
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	CC
<b>5402</b>		<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>	
	5402.11	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids	CC
	5402.19	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: other	CC
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	CC
	5402.31	- Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per	CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		single yarn not more than 50 tex	
	5402.32	- Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
	5402.33	- Textured yarn: of polyesters	CC
	5402.34	- Textured yarn: of polypropylene	CC
	5402.39	- Textured yarn: other	CC
	5402.44	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
	5402.45	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5402.46	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
	5402.47	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters	CC
	5402.48	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene	CC
	5402.49	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	CC
	5402.51	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5402.52	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		of polyesters	
	5402.59	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	CC
	5402.61	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5402.62	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters	CC
	5402.69	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	CC
<b>5403</b>		<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>	
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
	5403.31	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
	5403.32	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
	5403.33	- Other yarn, single: of cellulose acetate	CC
	5403.39	- Other yarn, single: other	CC
	5403.41	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of viscose rayon	CC
	5403.42	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of cellulose acetate	CC
	5403.49	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>5404</b>		<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	
	5404.11	- Monofilament: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
	5404.12	- Monofilament: other, of polypropylene	CC
	5404.19	- Monofilament: other	CC
	5404.90	- Other	CC
<b>5405</b>	<b>5405.00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	CC
<b>5406</b>	<b>5406.00</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale</b>	CC
<b>5407</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404</b>	
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH
	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH
	5407.41	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.42	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.43	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5407.44	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.51	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.52	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5407.53	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.54	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.61	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5407.69	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: other	CTH
	5407.71	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.72	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.73	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.74	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.81	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.82	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.83	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5407.84	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.91	- Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.92	- Other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.93	- Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5407.94	- Other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5408</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405</b>	
	5408.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5408.21	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.22	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.23	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.24	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.31	-Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.32	-Other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.33	-Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.34	-Other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>CHAPTER 55</b>		<b>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b> <b>Chapter Note:</b> <b>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.</b>	
<b>5501</b>		<b>Synthetic filament tow</b>	
	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5502</b>	<b>5502.00</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5503</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	
	5503.11	- Of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5503.19	- Of nylon or other polyamides: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5504</b>		<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	
	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC(40) or CC
	5504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5505</b>		<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres</b>	
	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>5506</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	
	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5507</b>	<b>5507.00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>5508</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	CTH
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH
<b>5509</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5509.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: single yarn	CTH
	5509.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5509.21	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5509.22	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5509.31	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5509.32	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5509.41	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5509.42	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	
	5509.51	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH
	5509.52	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.53	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.59	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH
	5509.61	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.62	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.69	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH
	5509.91	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.92	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.99	- Other yarn: other	CTH
<b>5510</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5510.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5510.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	
	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5510.90	- Other yarn	CTH
<b>5511</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale</b>	
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
<b>5512</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres</b>	
	5512.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5512.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5512.21	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5512.29	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5512.91	- Other: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5512.99	- Other: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5513</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2</b>	
	5513.11	- Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.12	- Unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.13	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.19	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5513.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5513.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5513.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5513.31	- Of yarns of different colours: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.39	- Of yarns of different colours: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			to render it directly usable
	5513.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5514</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2</b>	
	5514.11	- Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5514.12	- Unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5514.19	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5514.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.22	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5514.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5514.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.42	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5514.43	- Printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5515</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5515.11	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.12	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.13	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5515.19	- Of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.21	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.22	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5515.29	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.91	- Other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5515.99	- Other woven fabrics: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5516</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres</b>	
	5516.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			to render it directly usable
	5516.13	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.14	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.21	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5516.22	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.23	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.24	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			to render it directly usable
	5516.31	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.32	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.33	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5516.34	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.41	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.42	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5516.43	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.44	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.91	- Other: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.92	- Other: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			to render it directly usable
	5516.93	- Other: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.94	- Other: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>CHAPTER 56</b>		<b>WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>5601</b>		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps</b>	
	5601.21	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of cotton	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5601.22	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of man-made fibres	CC
	5601.29	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: other	CC
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC
<b>5602</b>		<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>	
	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC
	5602.21	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5602.29	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of other textile materials	CC
	5602.90	- Other	CC
<b>5603</b>		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>	
	5603.11	- Of man-made filaments: weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC
	5603.12	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC
	5603.13	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC
	5603.14	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC
	5603.91	- Other: weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5603.92	- Other: weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	CC
	5603.93	- Other: weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	CC
	5603.94	- Other: weighing more than 150 g/m2	CC
<b>5604</b>		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>	
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC(40) or CC
	5604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5605</b>	<b>5605.00</b>	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	CC
<b>5606</b>	<b>5606.00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	CC
<b>5607</b>		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>	
	5607.21	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: binder or	CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		baler twine	
	5607.29	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: other	CC
	5607.41	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine	CC
	5607.49	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	5607.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5608</b>		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials</b>	
	5608.11	- Of man-made textile materials: made up fishing nets	RVC(40) or CTH
	5608.19	- Of man-made textile materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	5608.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>5609</b>	<b>5609.00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 57</b>		<b>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>	
<b>5701</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up</b>	
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
<b>5702</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem",</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>“Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs</b>	
	5702.10	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
	5702.31	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.32	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.39	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of other textile materials	CC
	5702.41	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.42	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.49	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	CC
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC
	5702.91	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.92	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.99	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>5703</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up</b>	
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials	CC
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
<b>5704</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up</b>	
	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	CC, except from 5602
	5704.90	- Other	CC, except from 5602
<b>5705</b>	<b>5705.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>	CC
<b>CHAPTER 58</b>		<b>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</b> <b>Chapter Note:</b> <b>For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.</b>	
<b>5801</b>		<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5801.21	- Of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.22	- Of cotton: cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5801.23	- Of cotton: other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.26	- Of cotton: chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5801.27	- Of cotton: warp pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.31	- Of man-made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5801.32	- Of man-made fibres: cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.33	- Of man-made fibres: other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5801.36	- Of man-made fibres: chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.37	- Of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
<b>5802</b>		<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703</b>	
	5802.11	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: unbleached	CC
	5802.19	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: other	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	CC
<b>5803</b>	<b>5803.00</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806</b>	CC
<b>5804</b>		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006</b>	
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	CC
	5804.21	- Mechanically made lace: of man-made fibres	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5804.29	- Mechanically made lace: of other textile materials	CC
	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	CC
<b>5805</b>	<b>5805.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	CC
<b>5806</b>		<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</b>	
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of lastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC
	5806.31	- Other woven fabrics: of cotton	CC
	5806.32	- Other woven fabrics: of man-made fibres	CC
	5806.39	- Other woven fabrics: of other textile materials	CC
	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC
<b>5807</b>		<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered</b>	
	5807.10	- Woven	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	5807.90	- Other	CC
<b>5808</b>		<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles</b>	
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece	CC
	5808.90	- Other	CC
<b>5809</b>	<b>5809.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	CC
<b>5810</b>		<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs</b>	
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	CTH
	5810.91	- Other embroidery: of cotton	CTH
	5810.92	- Other embroidery: of man-made fibres	CTH
	5810.99	- Other embroidery: of other textile materials	CTH
<b>5811</b>	<b>5811.00</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810</b>	CTH
<b>CHAPTER 59</b>		<b>IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>5901</b>		<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations</b>	
	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC
	5901.90	- Other	CC
<b>5902</b>		<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon</b>	
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5902.20	- Of polyesters	CC
	5902.90	- Other	CC
<b>5903</b>		<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902</b>	
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	CC
	5903.20	- With polyurethane	CC
	5903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5904</b>		<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	5904.10	- Linoleum	CC
	5904.90	- Other	CC
<b>5905</b>	<b>5905.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	CC
<b>5906</b>		<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902</b>	
	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CC
	5906.91	- Other: knitted or crocheted	CC
	5906.99	- Other: other	CC
<b>5907</b>	<b>5907.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</b>	CC
<b>5908</b>	<b>5908.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>	CC
<b>5909</b>	<b>5909.00</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>	CC
<b>5910</b>	<b>5910.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>5911</b>		<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>Note 7 to this Chapter</b>	
	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
	5911.31	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC
	5911.32	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	CC
	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
	5911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 60</b>		<b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>	
<b>6001</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6001.10	- “Long pile” fabrics	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6001.21	- Looped pile fabrics: of cotton	CC
	6001.22	- Looped pile fabrics: of man-made fibres	CC
	6001.29	- Looped pile fabrics: of other textile materials	CC
	6001.91	- Other: of cotton	CC
	6001.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	CC
	6001.99	- Other: of other textile materials	CC
<b>6002</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	
	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
	6002.90	- Other	CC
<b>6003</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002</b>	
	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	6003.20	- Of cotton	CC
	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	CC
	6003.90	- Other	CC
<b>6004</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
	6004.90	- Other	CC
<b>6005</b>		<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004</b>	
	6005.21	- Of cotton: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.22	- Of cotton: dyed	CC
	6005.23	- Of cotton: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.24	- Of cotton: printed	CC
	6005.31	- Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.32	- Of synthetic fibres: dyed	CC
	6005.33	- Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.34	- Of synthetic fibres: printed	CC
	6005.41	- Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.42	- Of artificial fibres: dyed	CC
	6005.43	- Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.44	- Of artificial fibres: printed	CC
	6005.90	- Other	CC
<b>6006</b>		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	6006.21	- Of cotton: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.22	- Of cotton: dyed	CC
	6006.23	- Of cotton: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.24	- Of cotton: printed	CC
	6006.31	- Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.32	- Of synthetic fibres: dyed	CC
	6006.33	- Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.34	- Of synthetic fibres: printed	CC
	6006.41	- Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.42	- Of artificial fibres: dyed	CC
	6006.43	- Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.44	- Of artificial fibres: printed	CC
	6006.90	- Other	CC
<b>CHAPTER 61</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
<b>6101</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103</b>	
	6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6102</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104</b>	
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6103</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6103.10	- Suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6103.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6103.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6103.42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6103.43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6103.49	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6104</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6104.13	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6104.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6104.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6104.41	- Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.42	- Dresses: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.43	- Dresses: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.44	- Dresses: of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.49	- Dresses: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6104.51	- Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.52	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.53	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.59	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6104.61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6105</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6106</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6107</b>		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6107.11	- Underpants and briefs: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6107.12	- Underpants and briefs: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.19	- Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.21	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.22	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6107.29	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6108</b>		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6108.11	- Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.19	- Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.21	- Briefs and panties: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.22	- Briefs and panties: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6108.29	- Briefs and panties: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.31	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.32	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.39	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6108.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6109</b>		<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6110</b>		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6110.11	- Of wool or fine animal hair: of wool	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.12	- Of wool or fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.19	- Of wool or fine animal hair: other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6111</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6112</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6112.11	- Track suits: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6112.12	- Track suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.19	- Track suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.31	- Men's or boys' swimwear: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6112.39	- Men's or boys' swimwear: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.41	- Women's or girls' swimwear: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.49	- Women's or girls' swimwear: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6113</b>	<b>6113.00</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6114</b>		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6115</b>		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6115.21	- Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.22	- Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.29	- Other panty hose and tights: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6115.94	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.95	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.96	- Other: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6116</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.92	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.93	- Other: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6116.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6117</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories</b>	
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6117.90	- Parts	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			the Parties or CC
<b>CHAPTER 62</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
<b>6201</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203</b>	
	6201.11	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.12	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.13	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6201.19	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.92	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			the Parties or CC
	6201.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6202</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204</b>	
	6202.11	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.12	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6202.13	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.19	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.92	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6202.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6203</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>	
	6203.11	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.12	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6203.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6203.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6203.41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.49	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
<b>6204</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>	
	6204.11	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.12	- Suits: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.13	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6204.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.21	- Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6204.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6204.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.41	- Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.42	- Dresses: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.43	- Dresses: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6204.44	- Dresses: of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.49	- Dresses: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.51	- Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.52	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6204.53	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.59	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6204.63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6204.69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6205</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts</b>	
	6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6206</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses</b>	
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6207</b>		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	
	6207.11	- Underpants and briefs: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6207.19	- Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.21	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.22	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.29	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6207.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6208</b>		<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	
	6208.11	- Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.19	- Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6208.21	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.22	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.29	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6208.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6209</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories</b>	
	6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6210</b>		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6211</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments</b>	
	6211.11	- Swimwear: men's or boys'	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.12	- Swimwear: women's or girls'	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.32	- Other garments, men's or boys': of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.33	- Other garments, men's or boy's': of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.39	- Other garments, men's or boys': of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.42	- Other garments, women's or girls': of cotton	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6211.43	- Other garments, women's or girls': of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.49	- Other garments, women's or girls': of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6212</b>		<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6212.10	- Brassières	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			the Parties or CC
	6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6212.90	- Other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6213</b>		<b>Handkerchiefs</b>	
	6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6214</b>		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>	
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6215</b>		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>	
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6216</b>	<b>6216.00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>6217</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212</b>	
	6217.10	- Accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6217.90	- Parts	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
<b>CHAPTER 63</b>		<b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>6301</b>		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs</b>	
	6301.10	- Electric blankets	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
<b>6302</b>		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</b>	
	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.21	- Other bed linen, printed: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6302.22	- Other bed linen, printed: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.29	- Other bed linen, printed: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.31	- Other bed linen: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.32	- Other bed linen: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.39	- Other bed linen: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.51	- Other table linen: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6302.53	- Other table linen: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.59	- Other table linen: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.91	- Other: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.99	- Other: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
<b>6303</b>		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances</b>	
	6303.12	- Knitted or crocheted: of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			one or more of the Parties
	6303.19	- Knitted or crocheted: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.91	- Other: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.92	- Other: of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6303.99	- Other: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
<b>6304</b>		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404</b>	
	6304.11	- Bedspreads: knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.19	- Bedspreads: other	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.91	- Other: knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.92	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.93	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.99	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
<b>6305</b>		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.20	- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.32	- Of man-made textile materials: flexible intermediate bulk containers	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.33	- Of man-made textile materials: other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.39	- Of man-made textile materials: other	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
<b>6306</b>		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods</b>	
	6306.12	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6306.19	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6306.22	- Tents: of synthetic fibres	CC
	6306.29	- Tents: of other textile materials	CC
	6306.30	- Sails	CC
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	CC
	6306.90	- Other	CC
<b>6307</b>		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns</b>	
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC, except from 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5603, 5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or 6001 through 6006
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC(40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party
	6307.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party
<b>6308</b>	<b>6308.00</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>	CTH
<b>6309</b>	<b>6309.00</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>6310</b>		<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6310.10	- Sorted	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	6310.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>CHAPTER 64</b>		<b>FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>	
<b>6401</b>		<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes</b>	
	6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC(40) or CTH
	6401.92	- Other footwear: covering the ankle but not covering the knee	RVC(40) or CTH
	6401.99	- Other footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6402</b>		<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics</b>	
	6402.12	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		snowboard boots	
	6402.19	- Sports footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.91	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.99	- Other footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6403</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather</b>	
	6403.12	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.19	- Sports footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.51	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.59	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.91	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.99	- Other footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6404</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials</b>	
	6404.11	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: sports	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	
	6404.19	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6405</b>		<b>Other footwear</b>	
	6405.10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	RVC(40) or CTH
	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	6405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6406</b>		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof</b>	
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	RVC(40) or CC
	6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	6406.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 65</b>		<b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
<b>6501</b>	<b>6501.00</b>	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6502</b>	<b>6502.00</b>	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		lined, nor trimmed	
<b>6504</b>	<b>6504.00</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6505</b>	<b>6505.00</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6506</b>		<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	
	6506.10	- Safety headgear	RVC(40) or CTH
	6506.91	- Other: of rubber or of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	6506.99	- Other: of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6507</b>	<b>6507.00</b>	<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 66</b>		<b>UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
<b>6601</b>		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)</b>	
	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	RVC(40) or CTH
	6601.91	- Other: having a telescopic shaft	RVC(40) or CTH
	6601.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>6602</b>	<b>6602.00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6603</b>		<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602</b>	
	6603.20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	RVC(40) or CC
	6603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 67</b>		<b>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>	
<b>6701</b>	<b>6701.00</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6702</b>		<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</b>	
	6702.10	- Of plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	6702.90	- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6703</b>	<b>6703.00</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6704</b>		<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	6704.11	- Of synthetic textile materials: complete wigs	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6704.19	- Of synthetic textile materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6704.20	- Of human hair	RVC(40) or CTH
	6704.90	- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 68</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS</b>	
<b>6801</b>	<b>6801.00</b>	<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6802</b>		<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)</b>	
	6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.21	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.23	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: granite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.29	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: other stone	
	6802.91	- Other: marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.92	- Other: other calcareous stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.93	- Other: granite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.99	- Other: other stone	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6803</b>	<b>6803.00</b>	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6804</b>		<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials</b>	
	6804.10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.21	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.22	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.23	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of natural stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6805</b>		<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up</b>	
	6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6805.30	- On a base of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6806</b>		<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69</b>	
	6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	6806.20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	RVC(40) or CTH
	6806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6807</b>		<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)</b>	
	6807.10	- In rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	6807.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>6808</b>	<b>6808.00</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6809</b>		<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster</b>	
	6809.11	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6809.19	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6809.90	- Other articles	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6810</b>		<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced</b>	
	6810.11	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: building blocks and bricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.19	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.91	- Other articles: prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.99	- Other articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6811</b>		<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like</b>	
	6811.40	- Containing asbestos	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	6811.81	- Not containing asbestos: corrugated sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
	6811.82	- Not containing asbestos: other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	6811.89	- Not containing asbestos: other articles	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6812</b>		<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813</b>	
	6812.80	- Of crocidolite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.91	- Other: clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.92	- Other: paper, millboard and felt	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.93	- Other: compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6813</b>		<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials</b>	
	6813.20	- Containing asbestos	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	6813.81	- Not containing asbestos: brake linings and pads	RVC(40) or CTH
	6813.89	- Not containing asbestos: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6814</b>		<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials</b>	
	6814.10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	RVC(40) or CTH
	6814.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6815</b>		<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.20	- Articles of peat	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.91	- Other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.99	- Other articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 69</b>		<b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>6901</b>	<b>6901.00</b>	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6902</b>		<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>fossil meals or similar siliceous earths</b>	
	6902.10	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	RVC(40) or CTH
	6902.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	RVC(40) or CTH
	6902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6903</b>		<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths</b>	
	6903.10	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	RVC(40) or CTH
	6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	RVC(40) or CTH
	6903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6904</b>		<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like</b>	
	6904.10	- Building bricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	6904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6905</b>		<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>goods</b>	
	6905.10	- Roofing tiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	6905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6906</b>	<b>6906.00</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6907</b>		<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing</b>	
	6907.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6908</b>		<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing</b>	
	6908.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	RVC(40) or CC
	6908.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>6909</b>		<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods</b>	
	6909.11	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.12	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.19	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6910</b>		<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures</b>	
	6910.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6910.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6911</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china</b>	
	6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	RVC(40) or CTH
	6911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6912</b>	<b>6912.00</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>6913</b>		<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles</b>	
	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6913.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>6914</b>		<b>Other ceramic articles</b>	
	6914.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6914.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 70</b>		<b>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>	
<b>7001</b>	<b>7001.00</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7002</b>		<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked</b>	
	7002.10	- Balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.20	- Rods	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.31	- Tubes: of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.32	- Tubes: of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.39	- Tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7003</b>		<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7003.12	- Non-wired sheets: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.19	- Non-wired sheets: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.20	- Wired sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.30	- Profiles	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7004</b>		<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	
	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7004.90	- Other glass	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7005</b>		<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.21	- Other non-wired glass: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.29	- Other non-wired glass: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.30	- Wired glass	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7006</b>	<b>7006.00</b>	<b>Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7007</b>		<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</b>	
	7007.11	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.19	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.21	- Laminated safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.29	- Laminated safety glass: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7008</b>	<b>7008.00</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7009</b>		<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors</b>	
	7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:	RVC(40) or CTH
	7009.91	- Other: unframed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7009.92	- Other: framed	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7010</b>		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7010.10	- Ampoules	RVC(40) or CTH
	7010.20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	RVC(40) or CTH
	7010.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7011</b>		<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like</b>	
	7011.10	- For electric lighting	RVC(40) or CTH
	7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7011.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7013</b>		<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)</b>	
	7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.22	- Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.28	- Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.33	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.37	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.41	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7013.42	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.49	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.91	- Other glassware: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.99	- Other glassware: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7014</b>	<b>7014.00</b>	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7015</b>		<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses</b>	
	7015.10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7015.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7016</b>		<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms</b>	
	7016.10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7016.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7017</b>		<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated</b>	
	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	7017.20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7017.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7018</b>		<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</b>	
	7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7018.20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	RVC(40) or CTH
	7018.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7019</b>		<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)</b>	
	7019.11	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.12	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: rovings	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.19	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.31	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: mats	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.32	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: thin sheets (voiles)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.39	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.40	- Woven fabrics of rovings	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.51	- Other woven fabrics: of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.52	- Other woven fabrics: of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.59	- Other woven fabrics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
7020	7020.00	Other articles of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 71</b>		<b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COI</b>	
<b>7101</b>		<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>	
	7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO
	7101.21	- Cultured pearls: unworked	WO
	7101.22	- Cultured pearls: worked	RVC(40)
<b>7102</b>		<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set</b>	
	7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC(40) or CC
	7102.21	- Industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC
	7102.29	- Industrial: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7102.31	- Non-industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC
	7102.39	- Non-industrial: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7103</b>		<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC(40) or CC
	7103.91	- Otherwise worked: rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7103.99	- Otherwise worked: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7104</b>		<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>	
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz	RVC(40) or CTH
	7104.20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC(40) or CTH
	7104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7105</b>		<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</b>	
	7105.10	- Of diamonds	RVC(40) or CTH
	7105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7106</b>		<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	
	7106.10	- Powder	RVC(40) or CC
	7106.91	- Other: unwrought	RVC(40) or CC
	7106.92	- Other: semi-manufactured	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7107</b>	<b>7107.00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7108</b>		<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	
	7108.11	- Non-monetary: powder	RVC(40) or CC
	7108.12	- Non-monetary: other unwrought forms	RVC(40) or CC
	7108.13	- Non-monetary: other semi-manufactured forms	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7108.20	- Monetary	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7109</b>	<b>7109.00</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7110</b>		<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	
	7110.11	- Platinum: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.19	- Platinum: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.21	- Palladium: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.29	- Palladium: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.31	- Rhodium: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.39	- Rhodium: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.41	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.49	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7111</b>	<b>7111.00</b>	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further</b>	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>worked than semi-manufactured</b>	
<b>7112</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal</b>	
	7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7112.91	- Other: of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7112.92	- Other: of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7112.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>7113</b>		<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
	7113.11	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7113.19	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7114</b>		<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
	7114.11	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7114.19	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	
	7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7115</b>		<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
	7115.10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	RVC(40) or CTH
	7115.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7116</b>		<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</b>	
	7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	RVC(40) or CTH
	7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7117</b>		<b>Imitation jewellery</b>	
	7117.11	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: cuff-links and studs	RVC(40) or CTH
	7117.19	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7117.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7118</b>		<b>Coin</b>	
	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	RVC(40) or CTH
	7118.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 72</b>		<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7201</b>		<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</b>	
	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	RVC(40) or CC
	7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	RVC(40) or CC
	7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7202</b>		<b>Ferro-alloys</b>	
	7202.11	- Ferro-manganese: containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.19	- Ferro-manganese: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.21	- Ferro-silicon: containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.29	- Ferro-silicon: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.41	- Ferro-chromium: containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.49	- Ferro-chromium: ferro-chromium: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.60	- Ferro-nickel	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.70	- Ferro-molybdenum	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.91	- Other: ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7202.92	- Other: ferro-vanadium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.93	- Other: ferro-niobium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7203</b>		<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms</b>	
	7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC(40) or CC
	7203.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7204</b>		<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel</b>	
	7204.10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.21	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: of stainless steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7204.29	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.41	- Other waste and scrap: turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.49	- Other waste and scrap: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7204.50	- Remelting scrap ingots	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>7205</b>		<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</b>	
	7205.10	- Granules	RVC(40) or CTH
	7205.21	- Powders: of alloy steel	RVC(40) or CTH
	7205.29	- Powders: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7206</b>		<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)</b>	
	7206.10	- Ingots	RVC(40) or CTH
	7206.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7207</b>		<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7207.11	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC(40) or CC
	7207.12	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CC
	7207.19	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7208</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.25	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.26	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.27	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.36	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.37	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.38	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.39	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.51	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		thickness exceeding 10 mm	
	7208.52	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.53	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.54	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7209</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7209.15	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.16	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.17	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.18	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.25	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7209.26	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.27	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.28	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
<b>7210</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7210.11	- Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.12	- Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.41	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: corrugated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.49	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.61	- Plated or coated with aluminium: plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.69	- Plated or coated with aluminium: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
<b>7211</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7211.13	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.14	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.19	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.23	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7211.29	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): other	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7212</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.60	- Clad	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
<b>7213</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC(40) or CC
	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7213.91	- Other: of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC(40) or CC
	7213.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7214</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling</b>	
	7214.10	- Forged	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.91	- Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7215</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CC
	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CC
	7215.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7216</b>		<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.21	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: L sections	
	7216.22	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: T sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.31	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: U sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.32	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: I sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.33	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: H sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.61	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.69	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.91	- Other: cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7217</b>		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC(40) or CTH, except

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			from 7213 through 7215
	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215
	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215
	7217.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215
<b>7218</b>		<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel</b>	
	7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	7218.91	- Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7218.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7219</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>	
	7219.11	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.12	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.13	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.14	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		less than 3 mm	
	7219.21	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.22	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.23	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.24	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.31	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.32	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.33	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.34	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.35	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7220</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>600 mm</b>	
	7220.11	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
	7220.12	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
	7220.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
<b>7221</b>	<b>7221.00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7222</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>	
	7222.11	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: of circular cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.19	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.30	- Other bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7223</b>	<b>7223.00</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7224</b>		<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel</b>	
	7224.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	7224.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7225</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>	
	7225.11	- Of silicon-electrical steel: grain-oriented	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.19	- Of silicon-electrical steel: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.91	- Other: electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.92	- Other: otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7226</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>	
	7226.11	- Of silicon-electrical steel: grain-oriented	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.19	- Of silicon-electrical steel: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7226.20	- Of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.91	- Other: not further worked than hot-rolled	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.92	- Other: not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
<b>7227</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel</b>	
	7227.10	- Of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228
	7227.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228
	7227.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228
<b>7228</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.60	- Other bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
<b>7229</b>		<b>Wire of other alloy steel</b>	
	7229.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228
	7229.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228
<b>CHAPTER 73</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>	
<b>7301</b>		<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel</b>	
	7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211
	7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211
<b>7302</b>		<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails</b>	
	7302.10	- Rails	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
	7302.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			from 7207 through 7209
<b>7303</b>	<b>7303.00</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7304</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel</b>	
	7304.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.22	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.23	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other drill pipe	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.24	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.29	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.31	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.39	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.41	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: cold-drawn	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
	7304.49	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.51	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.59	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
<b>7305</b>		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel</b>	
	7305.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.12	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other, longitudinally welded	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.31	- Other, welded: longitudinally welded	RVC(40) or CC, except

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			from 7208 through 7211
	7305.39	- Other, welded: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
<b>7306</b>		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel</b>	
	7306.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.21	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.29	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7306.61	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of square or rectangular cross-section	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.69	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of other non-circular cross-section	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
<b>7307</b>		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel</b>	
	7307.11	- Cast fittings: of non-malleable cast iron	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.19	- Cast fittings: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.21	- Other, of stainless steel: flanges	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.22	- Other, of stainless steel: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.23	- Other, of stainless steel: butt welding fittings	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.29	- Other, of stainless steel: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.91	- Other: flanges	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.92	- Other: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.93	- Other: butt welding fittings	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7308</b>		<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of subheading 9406.00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs,</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel</b>	
	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
	7308.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7309</b>	<b>7309.00</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7310</b>		<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7310.21	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l: cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC(40) or CC
	7310.29	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7311</b>	<b>7311.00</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7312</b>		<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated</b>	
	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 or 7217
	7312.90	- Other	RVC(40)
<b>7313</b>	<b>7313.00</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>	
<b>7314</b>		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</b>	
	7314.12	- Woven cloth: endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.14	- Woven cloth: other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.19	- Woven cloth: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.31	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.39	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.41	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.42	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.49	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7315</b>		<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	
	7315.11	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: roller chain	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7315.12	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other chain	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.19	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: parts	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.81	- Other chain: stud-link	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.82	- Other chain: other, welded link	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.89	- Other chain: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
<b>7316</b>	<b>7316.00</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7317</b>	<b>7317.00</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper</b>	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
<b>7318</b>		<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>similar articles, of iron or steel</b>	
	7318.11	- Threaded articles: coach screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.12	- Threaded articles: other wood screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.13	- Threaded articles: screw hooks and screw rings	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.14	- Threaded articles: self-tapping screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.15	- Threaded articles: other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.16	- Threaded articles: nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.19	- Threaded articles: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.21	- Non-threaded articles: spring washers and other lock washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.22	- Non-threaded articles: other washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.23	- Non-threaded articles: rivets	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.24	- Non-threaded articles: cotters and cotter-pins	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.29	- Non-threaded articles: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7319</b>		<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	RVC(40) or CC
	7319.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7320</b>		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</b>	
	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217
	7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217
	7320.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217
<b>7321</b>		<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	
	7321.11	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.12	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.19	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.81	- Other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.82	- Other appliances: for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7321.89	- Other appliances: other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7322</b>		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	
	7322.11	- Radiators and parts thereof: of cast iron	RVC(40) or CTH
	7322.19	- Radiators and parts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7322.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7323</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel</b>	
	7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	7323.91	- Other: of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.92	- Other: of cast iron, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.93	- Other: of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7323.94	- Other: of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7324</b>		<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	
	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.21	- Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.29	- Baths: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7325</b>		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel</b>	
	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC(40) or CC
	7325.91	- Other: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC(40) or CC
	7325.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7326</b>		<b>Other articles of iron or steel</b>	
	7326.11	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.19	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 74</b>		<b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>7401</b>	<b>7401.00</b>	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7402</b>	<b>7402.00</b>	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7403</b>		<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7403.11	- Refined copper: cathodes and sections of cathodes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.12	- Refined copper: wire-bars	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.13	- Refined copper: billets	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.19	- Refined copper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.21	- Copper alloys: copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.22	- Copper alloys: copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.29	- Copper alloys: other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7404</b>	<b>7404.00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>7405</b>	<b>7405.00</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7406</b>		<b>Copper powders and flakes</b>	
	7406.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC(40) or CTH
	7406.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7407</b>		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles</b>	
	7407.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7407.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7407.29	- Of copper alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7408</b>		<b>Copper wire</b>	
	7408.11	- Of refined copper: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.19	- Of refined copper: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.22	- Of copper alloys: of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.29	- Of copper alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
<b>7409</b>		<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm</b>	
	7409.11	- Of refined copper: in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.19	- Of refined copper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.21	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.29	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.31	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.39	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7409.90	- Of other copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7410</b>		<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</b>	
	7410.11	- Not backed: of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.12	- Not backed: of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.21	- Backed: of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.22	- Backed: of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7411</b>		<b>Copper tubes and pipes</b>	
	7411.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7411.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7411.22	- Of copper alloys: of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7411.29	- Of copper alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7412</b>		<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	
	7412.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7412.20	- Of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7413</b>	<b>7413.00</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7408

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>7415</b>		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper</b>	
	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.21	- Other articles, not threaded: washers (including spring washers)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.29	- Other articles, not threaded: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.33	- Other threaded articles: screws; bolts and nuts	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.39	- Other threaded articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7418</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper</b>	
	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	7418.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7419</b>		<b>Other articles of copper</b>	
	7419.10	- Chain and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	7419.91	- Other: cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		worked	
	7419.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 75</b>		<b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>7501</b>		<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</b>	
	7501.10	- Nickel mattes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7501.20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7502</b>		<b>Unwrought nickel</b>	
	7502.10	- Nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7502.20	- Nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7503</b>	<b>7503.00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>7504</b>	<b>7504.00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7505</b>		<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	
	7505.11	- Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7505.12	- Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7505.21	- Wire: of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	7505.22	- Wire: of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7506</b>		<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	
	7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7506.20	- Of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7507</b>		<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	
	7507.11	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7507.12	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>7508</b>		<b>Other articles of nickel</b>	
	7508.10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	7508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 76</b>		<b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>7601</b>		<b>Unwrought aluminium</b>	
	7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CC
	7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7602</b>	<b>7602.00</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>7603</b>		<b>Aluminium powders and flakes</b>	
	7603.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC(40) or CTH
	7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7604</b>		<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles</b>	
	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7604.21	- Of aluminium alloys: hollow profiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7604.29	- Of aluminium alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7605</b>		<b>Aluminium wire</b>	
	7605.11	- Of aluminium, not alloyed: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
	7605.19	- Of aluminium, not alloyed: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
	7605.21	- Of aluminium alloys: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
	7605.29	- Of aluminium alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
<b>7606</b>		<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>	
	7606.11	- Rectangular (including square): of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7606.12	- Rectangular (including square): of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7606.91	- Other: of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7606.92	- Other: of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7607</b>		<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</b>	
	7607.11	- Not backed: rolled but not further worked	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606
	7607.19	- Not backed: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606
	7607.20	- Backed	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606
<b>7608</b>		<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes</b>	
	7608.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7608.20	- Of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7609</b>	<b>7609.00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7610</b>		<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like,</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>prepared for use in structures</b>	
	7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH
	7610.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7611</b>	<b>7611.00</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7612</b>		<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	
	7612.10	- Collapsible tubular containers	RVC(40) or CTH
	7612.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7613</b>	<b>7613.00</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7614</b>		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	7614.10	- With steel core	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605
	7614.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605
<b>7615</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium</b>	
	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like.	RVC(40) or CTH
	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7616</b>		<b>Other articles of aluminium</b>	
	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7616.91	- Other: cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	7616.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 78</b>		<b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>7801</b>		<b>Unwrought lead</b>	
	7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC(40) or CC
	7801.91	- Other: containing by weight antimony as the principal other	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		element	
	7801.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>7802</b>	<b>7802.00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>7804</b>		<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes</b>	
	7804.11	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil: sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7804.19	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7804.20	- Powders and flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7806</b>	<b>7806.00</b>	<b>Other articles of lead</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 79</b>		<b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>7901</b>		<b>Unwrought zinc</b>	
	7901.11	- Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7901.12	- Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7901.20	- Zinc alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7902</b>	<b>7902.00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>7903</b>		<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes</b>	
	7903.10	- Zinc dust	RVC(40) or CTH
	7903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7904</b>	<b>7904.00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7905</b>	<b>7905.00</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>7907</b>	<b>7907.00</b>	<b>Other articles of zinc</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 80</b>		<b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>8001</b>		<b>Unwrought tin</b>	
	8001.10	- Tin, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	8001.20	- Tin alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8002</b>	<b>8002.00</b>	<b>Tin waste and scrap</b>	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
<b>8003</b>	<b>8003.00</b>	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8007</b>	<b>8007.00</b>	<b>Other articles of tin</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 81</b>		<b>OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8101</b>		<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8101.10	- Powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8101.94	- Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC
	8101.96	- Other: wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8101.97	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8101.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8102</b>		<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8102.10	- Powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8102.94	- Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC
	8102.95	- Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8102.96	- Other: wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8102.97	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8102.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8103</b>		<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8103.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8104</b>		<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8104.11	- Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	RVC(40) or CC
	8104.19	- Unwrought magnesium: other	RVC(40) or CC
	8104.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			in a Party
	8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8105</b>		<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8105.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8106</b>	<b>8106.00</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8107</b>		<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8107.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8107.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8108</b>		<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8108.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8108.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8109</b>		<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8109.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8109.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8110</b>		<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8110.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8110.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8111</b>	<b>8111.00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8112</b>		<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8112.12	- Beryllium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8112.13	- Beryllium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.19	- Beryllium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.21	- Chromium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8112.22	- Chromium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.29	- Chromium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.51	- Thallium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.52	- Thallium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.59	- Thallium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.92	- Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8113</b>	<b>8113.00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 82</b>		<b>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL</b>	
<b>8201</b>		<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles,</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</b>	
	8201.10	- Spades and shovels	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8202</b>		<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)</b>	
	8202.10	- Hand saws	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.20	- Band saw blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.31	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): with working part of steel	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.39	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.40	- Chain saw blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.91	- Other saw blades: straight saw blades, for working metal	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8202.99	- Other saw blades: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8203</b>		<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools</b>	
	8203.10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8204</b>		<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles</b>	
	8204.11	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: non-adjustable	RVC(40) or CC
	8204.12	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: adjustable	RVC(40) or CC
	8204.20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8205</b>		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8205.10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.20	- Hammers and sledge hammers	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.40	- Screwdrivers	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.51	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): household tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.59	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): other	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.60	- Blow lamps	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8206</b>	<b>8206.00</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8207</b>		<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools</b>	
	8207.13	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools: with working part of cermets	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8207.19	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools: other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.40	- Tools for tapping or threading	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.60	- Tools for boring or broaching	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.70	- Tools for milling	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.80	- Tools for turning	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.90	- Other interchangeable tools	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8208</b>		<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</b>	
	8208.10	- For metal working	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.20	- For wood working	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8209</b>	<b>8209.00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8210</b>	<b>8210.00</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of</b>	RVC(40) or CC

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>food or drink</b>	
<b>8211</b>		<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor</b>	
	8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.91	- Other: table knives having fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.92	- Other: other knives having fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.93	- Other: knives having other than fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.94	- Other: blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.95	- Other: handles of base metal	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8212</b>		<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)</b>	
	8212.10	- Razors	RVC(40) or CC
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	RVC(40) or CC
	8212.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8213</b>	<b>8213.00</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8214</b>		<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8214.10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CC
	8214.20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	RVC(40) or CC
	8214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8215</b>		<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware</b>	
	8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.91	- Other: plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 83</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>	
<b>8301</b>		<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</b>	
	8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.40	- Other locks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8301.60	- Parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8301.70	- Keys presented separately	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8302</b>		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal</b>	
	8302.10	- Hinges	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.20	- Castors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.41	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: suitable for buildings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.42	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other, suitable for furniture	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.49	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.60	- Automatic door closers	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8303</b>	<b>8303.00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>and the like, of base metal</b>	
<b>8304</b>	<b>8304.00</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8305</b>		<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal</b>	
	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC(40) or CTH
	8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC(40) or CTH
	8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8306</b>		<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal</b>	
	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.21	- Statuettes and other ornaments: plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.29	- Statuettes and other ornaments: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8307</b>		<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8307.10	- Of iron or steel	RVC(40) or CTH
	8307.90	- Of other base metal	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8308</b>		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal</b>	
	8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC(40) or CTH
	8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC(40) or CTH
	8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8309</b>		<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal</b>	
	8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8309.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8310</b>	<b>8310.00</b>	<b>Sign plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8311</b>		<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying</b>	
	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 84</b>		<b>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>	
<b>8401</b>		<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation</b>	
	8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8402</b>		<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8402.11	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.12
	8402.12	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.11
	8402.19	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8402.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8403</b>		<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402</b>	
	8403.10	- Boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8403.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8404</b>		<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units</b>	
	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8404.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8405</b>		<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8405.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8406</b>		<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines</b>	
	8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8406.81	- Other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.82
	8406.82	- Other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.81
	8406.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8407</b>		<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines</b>	
	8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.21	- Marine propulsion engines: outboard motors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.29	- Marine propulsion engines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.31	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.32	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		but not exceeding 250 cc	
	8407.33	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.34	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.90	- Other engines	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8408</b>		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</b>	
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC(40) or CTH
	8408.90	- Other engines	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8409</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408</b>	
	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8409.91	- Other: suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8409.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8410</b>		<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8410.11	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13
	8410.12	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13
	8410.13	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12
	8410.90	- Parts, including regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8411</b>		<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines</b>	
	8411.11	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.12 through 8411.82
	8411.12	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 or 8411.21 through 8411.82
	8411.21	- Turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11, 8411.12 or 8411.22 through 8411.82
	8411.22	- Turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.21, 8411.81 or 8411.82

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8411.81	- Other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.22 or 8411.82
	8411.82	- Other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.81
	8411.91	- Parts: of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8411.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8412</b>		<b>Other engines and motors</b>	
	8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jet	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.21	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.29	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.31	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.39	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8413</b>		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators</b>	
	8413.11	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8413.19	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.81	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.82	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.91	- Parts: of pumps	RVC(40) or CTH
	8413.92	- Parts: of liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8414</b>		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters</b>	
	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8414.51	- Fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.59	- Fans: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8415</b>		<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated</b>	
	8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.81	- Other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.82	- Other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.83	- Other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8416</b>		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8417</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric</b>	
	8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8418</b>		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415</b>	
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.21	- Refrigerators, household type: compression-type	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.29	- Refrigerators, household type: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.61	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.69	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.91	- Parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	8418.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8419</b>		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric</b>	
	8419.11	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.19	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.31	- Dryers: for agricultural products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.32	- Dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.39	- Dryers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.81	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.89	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8420</b>		<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor</b>	
	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8420.91	- Parts: cylinders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8420.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8421</b>		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases</b>	
	8421.11	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.12	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.19	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8421.21	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.22	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.23	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.29	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.31	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.39	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.91	- Parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8421.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8422</b>		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages</b>	
	8422.11	- Dish washing machines: of the household type	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8422.19	- Dish washing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8422.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8423</b>		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds</b>	
	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.81	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		capacity not exceeding 30 kg	
	8423.82	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.89	- Other weighing machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8424</b>		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</b>	
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.81	- Other appliances: agricultural or horticultural	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.89	- Other appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8425</b>		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks</b>	
	8425.11	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		kind used for raising vehicles: powered by electric motor	
	8425.19	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.31	- Winches; capstans: powered by electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.39	- Winches; capstans: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.41	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.42	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.49	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8426</b>		<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b>	
	8426.11	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.12	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.19	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.41	- Other machinery, self-propelled: on tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.49	- Other machinery, self-propelled: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.91	- Other machinery: designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.99	- Other machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8427</b>		<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>	
	8427.10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8427.20	- Other self-propelled trucks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8427.90	- Other trucks	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8428</b>		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)</b>	
	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.31	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: specially designed for underground use	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.32	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, bucket type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.33	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, belt type	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8428.39	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8429</b>		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers</b>	
	8429.11	- Bulldozers and angledozers: track laying	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.19	- Bulldozers and angledozers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.51	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: front-end shovel loaders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.52	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.59	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8430</b>		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</b>	
	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.31	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.39	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.41	- Other boring or sinking machinery: self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.49	- Other boring or sinking machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.61	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: tamping or compacting machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.69	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8431</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430</b>	
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 8425	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 8427	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.31	- Of machinery of heading 8428: of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.39	- Of machinery of heading 8428: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.41	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.42	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: bulldozer or	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		angledozer blades	
	8431.43	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.49	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8432</b>		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers</b>	
	8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.21	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.29	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8433</b>		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437</b>	
	8433.11	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.19	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.51	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.52	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.53	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.59	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.60	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8434</b>		<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery</b>	
	8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8434.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8435</b>		<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages</b>	
	8435.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8435.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8436</b>		<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders</b>	
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.21	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.29	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.91	- Parts: of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8436.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8437</b>		<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery</b>	
	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8437.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>8438</b>		<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils</b>	
	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8439</b>		<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard</b>	
	8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.91	- Parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8439.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8440</b>		<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines</b>	
	8440.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8440.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8441</b>		<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds</b>	
	8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8442</b>		<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)</b>	
	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8443</b>		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof</b>	
	8443.11	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.12	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.13	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other offset printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.14	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		printing	
	8443.15	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.16	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: flexographic printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.17	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: gravure printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.19	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.31	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.32	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8443.39	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8443.91	- Parts and accessories: parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442	RVC(40) or CTH
	8443.99	- Parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8444</b>	<b>8444.00</b>	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8445</b>		<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447</b>	
	8445.11	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: carding machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.12	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: combing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.13	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: drawing or roving machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.19	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8445.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8446</b>		<b>Weaving machines (looms)</b>	
	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8446.21	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: power looms	RVC(40) or CTH
	8446.29	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8447</b>		<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting</b>	
	8447.11	- Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.12	- Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8448</b>		<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms);</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)</b>	
	8448.11	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8448.19	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8448.20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.31	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.32	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.33	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.39	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		auxiliary machinery: other	
	8448.42	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.49	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.51	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.59	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8449</b>	<b>8449.00</b>	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8450</b>		<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry</b>	
	8450.11	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8450.12	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8450.19	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8450.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8451</b>		<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics</b>	
	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.21	- Drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.29	- Drying machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8452</b>		<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles</b>	
	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8452.21	- Other sewing machines: automatic units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8452.29	- Other sewing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8453</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines</b>	
	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8454</b>		<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries</b>	
	8454.10	- Converters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8455</b>		<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor</b>	
	8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.21	- Other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.22	- Other rolling mills: cold	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8456</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines</b>	
	8456.10	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8456.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8457</b>		<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal</b>	
	8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC(40) or CTH
	8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8458</b>		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal</b>	
	8458.11	- Horizontal lathes: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.19	- Horizontal lathes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.91	- Other lathes: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.99	- Other lathes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8459</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458</b>	
	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.21	- Other drilling machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.29	- Other drilling machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.31	- Other boring-milling machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.39	- Other boring-milling machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8459.40	- Other boring machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.51	- Milling machines, knee-type: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.59	- Milling machines, knee-type: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.61	- Other milling machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.69	- Other milling machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8460</b>		<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461</b>	
	8460.11	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.19	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.21	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.29	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8460.31	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.39	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8461</b>		<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8462</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above</b>	
	8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		hammers	
	8462.21	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.29	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.31	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.39	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.41	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.49	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.91	- Other: hydraulic presses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8463</b>		<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material</b>	
	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8463.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8464</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass</b>	
	8464.10	- Sawing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8464.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8465</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials</b>	
	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.91	- Other: sawing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.92	- Other: planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.93	- Other: grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.94	- Other: bending or assembling machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.95	- Other: drilling or morticing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.96	- Other: splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8466</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand</b>	
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.20	- Work holders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.91	- Other: for machines of heading 8464	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.92	- Other: for machines of heading 8465	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.93	- Other: for machines of headings 8456 to 8461	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.94	- Other: for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8467</b>		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor</b>	
	8467.11	- Pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.19	- Pneumatic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.21	- With self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.22	- With self-contained electric motor: saws	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.29	- With self-contained electric motor: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.81	- Other tools: chain saws	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.89	- Other tools: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.91	- Parts: of chain saws	RVC(40) or CTH
	8467.92	- Parts: of pneumatic tools	RVC(40) or CTH, except

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			from 8407
	8467.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407
<b>8468</b>		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances</b>	
	8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8469</b>	<b>8469.00</b>	<b>Typewriters other than printers of heading heading 8443; word-processing machines</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8470</b>		<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</b>	
	8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8470.21	- Other electronic calculating machines: incorporating a printing device	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.29	- Other electronic calculating machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.30	- Other calculating machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.50	- Cash registers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8471</b>		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.41	- Other automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.49	- Other automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units,	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		output units	
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC(40) or CTH
	8471.70	- Storage units	RVC(40) or CTH
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8471.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8472</b>		<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)</b>	
	8472.10	- Duplicating machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	RVC(40) or CTH
	8472.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8473</b>		<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472</b>	
	8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8473.21	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.29	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8474</b>		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand</b>	
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.31	- Mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.32	- Mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8474.39	- Mixing or kneading machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8475</b>		<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</b>	
	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.21	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.29	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8476</b>		<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines</b>	
	8476.21	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89
	8476.29	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			through 8476.89
	8476.81	- Other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89
	8476.89	- Other machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81
	8476.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8477</b>		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.20	- Extruders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.51	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.59	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8477.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8478</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>	
	8478.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8478.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8479</b>		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.71	- Passenger boarding bridges: of a kind used in airports	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.79	- Passenger boarding bridges: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.81	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8479.82	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.89	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8480</b>		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</b>	
	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.41	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides: injection or compression types	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.49	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.71	- Moulds for rubber or plastics: injection or compression types	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.79	- Moulds for rubber or plastics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8481</b>		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8482</b>		<b>Ball or roller bearings</b>	
	8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			RVC(35) + CTH
	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	8482.91	- Parts: balls, needles and rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8482.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8483</b>		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)</b>	
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC(40)
	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8484</b>		<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals</b>	
	8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	8484.20	- Mechanical seals	RVC(40) or CTH
	8484.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8486</b>		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories</b>	
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8487</b>		<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8487.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 85</b>		<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>	
<b>8501</b>		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</b>	
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.31	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.32	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.33	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8501.34	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 375 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.51	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.52	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.53	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.61	- AC generators (alternators): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.62	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.63	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.64	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 750 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8502</b>		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</b>	
	8502.11	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.12	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8502.13	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.31	- Other generating sets: wind-powered	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.39	- Other generating sets: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.40	- Electric rotary converters	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8503</b>	<b>8503.00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8504</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors</b>	
	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8504.21	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23
	8504.22	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23
	8504.23	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22
	8504.31	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.32 through

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			8504.34
	8504.32	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34
	8504.33	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34
	8504.34	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33
	8504.40	- Static converters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8504.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8505</b>		<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads</b>	
	8505.11	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.19	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		permanent magnets after magnetisation: other	
	8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8506</b>		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries</b>	
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.30	Mercuric oxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.50	- Lithium	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8507</b>		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)</b>	
	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC(40)
	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators	RVC(40)

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium	RVC(40)
	8507.40	- Nickel-iron	RVC(40)
	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC(40)
	8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC(40)
	8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC(40)
	8507.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8508</b>		<b>Vacuum cleaners</b>	
	8508.11	- With self-contained electrical motor: of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.19	- With self-contained electrical motor: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.70	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8509</b>		<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508</b>	
	8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	8509.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8510</b>		<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor</b>	
	8510.10	- Shavers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8510.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8511</b>		<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines</b>	
	8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC(40)
	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC(40)
	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC(40)

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC(40)
	8511.50	- Other generators	RVC(40)
	8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC(40)
	8511.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8512</b>		<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles</b>	
	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40)
	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC(40)
	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC(40)
	8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC(40)
	8512.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8513</b>		<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512</b>	
	8513.10	- Lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8513.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8514</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss);</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss</b>	
	8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8515</b>		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets</b>	
	8515.11	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.19	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8515.21	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.29	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.31	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.39	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8516</b>		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545</b>	
	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8516.21	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.29	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.31	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.32	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.33	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.71	- Other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.72	- Other electro-thermic appliances: toasters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.79	- Other electro-thermic appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTH or

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8517</b>		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528</b>	
	8517.11	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.12	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.18	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.61	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): base stations	
	8517.62	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.69	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.70	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8518</b>		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets</b>	
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.21	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8518.22	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	8518.29	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	8518.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8519</b>		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.30	- Turntables (record-decks)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.50	- Telephone answering machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.81	- Other apparatus: using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.89	- Other apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8521</b>		<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>incorporating a video tuner</b>	
	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8521.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8522</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521</b>	
	8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	8522.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8523</b>		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37</b>	
	8523.21	- Magnetic media: cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8523.29	- Magnetic media: other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.41	- Optical media: unrecorded	RVC(40) or CTH
	8523.49	- Optical media: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8523.51	- Semiconductor media: solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8523.52	- Semiconductor media: "smart cards"	CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.59	- Semiconductor media: other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
<b>8525</b>		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders</b>	
	8525.50	- Transmission apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	8525.60	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8526</b>		<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</b>	
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8526.91	- Other: radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8526.92	- Other: radio remote control apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8527</b>		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</b>	
	8527.12	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		external source of power: pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.13	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.19	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.21	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.29	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.91	- Other: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.92	- Other: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
<b>8528</b>		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8528.41	- Cathode-ray tube monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.49	- Cathode-ray tube monitors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.51	- Other monitors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.59	- Other monitors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.61	- Projectors: of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.69	- Projectors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.71	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.72	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, colour	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.73	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		reproducing apparatus: other, monochrome	
<b>8529</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528</b>	
	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTH
	8529.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8530</b>		<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)</b>	
	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8530.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8531</b>		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530</b>	
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	8531.90	-Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8532</b>		<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)</b>	
	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.21	- Other fixed capacitors: tantalum	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.22	- Other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.23	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.24	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.25	- Other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.29	- Other fixed capacitors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8533</b>		<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors</b>	
	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.21	- Other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.29	- Other fixed resistors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.31	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.39	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8534</b>	<b>8534.00</b>	<b>Printed circuits</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8535</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors,</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts</b>	
	8535.10	- Fuses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.21	- Automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.29	- Automatic circuit breakers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
<b>8536</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</b>	
	8536.10	- Fuses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.41	- Relays: for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.49	- Relays: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.50	- Other switches	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.61	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: lamp-holders	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8536.69	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.90	- Other apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8537</b>		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517</b>	
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8538</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537</b>	
	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	8538.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8539</b>		<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps</b>	
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.21	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		tungsten halogen	
	8539.22	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.29	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.31	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8539.32	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.39	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.41	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.49	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8540</b>		<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8540.11	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8540.12	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: monochrome	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.71	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.79	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8540.81	- Other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8540.89	- Other valves and tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.91	- Parts: of cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8540.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
8541		<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals</b>	
	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.21	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.29	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8542</b>		<b>Electronic integrated circuits</b>	
	8542.31	- Electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.32	- Electronic integrated circuits: memories	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.33	- Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.39	- Electronic integrated circuits: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8543</b>		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8543.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8544</b>		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</b>	
	8544.11	- Winding wire: of copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.19	- Winding wire: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.42	- Other electrical conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: fitted with connectors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.49	- Other electrical conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8545</b>		<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</b>	
	8545.11	- Electrodes: of a kind used for furnaces	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.19	- Electrodes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.20	- Brushes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8546</b>		<b>Electrical insulators of any material</b>	
	8546.10	- Of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	8546.20	- Of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8546.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8547</b>		<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</b>	
	8547.10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8547.20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8547.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8548</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		batteries and spent electrical accumulators	that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8548.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 86</b>		<b>RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO- MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS</b>	
<b>8601</b>		<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators</b>	
	8601.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC(40) or CTH
	8601.20	- Powered by electric accumulators	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8602</b>		<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders</b>	
	8602.10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	RVC(40) or CTH
	8602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8603</b>		<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604</b>	
	8603.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC(40) or CTH
	8603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8604</b>	<b>8604.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops,</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>	
<b>8605</b>	<b>8605.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8606</b>		<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled</b>	
	8606.10	- Tank wagons and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.91	- Other: covered and closed	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.92	- Other: open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8607</b>		<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock</b>	
	8607.11	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: driving bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.12	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.19	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		other, including parts	
	8607.21	- Brakes and parts thereof: air brakes and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.29	- Brakes and parts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.91	- Other: of locomotives	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8608</b>	<b>8608.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8609</b>	<b>8609.00</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 87</b>		<b>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
<b>8701</b>		<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):</b>	
	8701.10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC(40)
	8701.30	- Track-laying tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8702</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver</b>	
	8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC(40)
	8702.90	- Other	RVC(40)
<b>8703</b>		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars</b>	
	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC(40)
	8703.21	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.22	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.23	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.24	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: of a cylinder capacity exceeding	RVC(40)

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		3,000 cc	
	8703.31	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.32	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.33	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.90	- Other	RVC(40)
<b>8704</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods</b>	
	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC(40)
	8704.21	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.22	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.23	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.31	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	
	8704.32	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.90	- Other	RVC(40)
<b>8705</b>		<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)</b>	
	8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8706</b>	<b>8706.00</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	RVC(40)
<b>8707</b>		<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703	RVC(40)
	8707.90	- Other	RVC(40)

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8708</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	
	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.21	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts	RVC(40) + CTSH
	8708.29	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other	RVC(40) + CTSH
	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)	RVC(40)
	8708.91	- Other parts and accessories: radiators and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.92	- Other parts and accessories: silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.93	- Other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.94	- Other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.95	- Other parts and accessories: safety airbags with inflater system, parts thereof	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8708.99	- Other parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) + CTSH
<b>8709</b>		<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</b>	
	8709.11	- Vehicles: electrical	RVC(40) or CTH
	8709.19	- Vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8709.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8710</b>	<b>8710.00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>8711</b>		<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars</b>	
	8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a	RVC(40)

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	
	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.90	- Other	RVC(40)
<b>8712</b>	<b>8712.00</b>	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8713</b>		<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled</b>	
	8713.10	- Not mechanically propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8713.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8714</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713</b>	
	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC(40)
	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC(40)
	8714.91	- Other: frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.92	- Other: wheel rims and spokes	RVC(40)
	8714.93	- Other: hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC(40)
	8714.94	- Other: brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.95	- Other: saddles	RVC(40)
	8714.96	- Other: pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	8714.99	-Other: other	RVC(40)
<b>8715</b>	<b>8715.00</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8716</b>		<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof</b>	
	8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.31	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.39	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.80	- Other vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 88</b>		<b>AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
<b>8801</b>	<b>8801.00</b>	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8802</b>		<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles</b>	
	8802.11	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	8802.12	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8803</b>		<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802</b>	
	8803.10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8803.20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8803.30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	RVC(40) or CTH
	8803.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8804</b>	<b>8804.00</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8805</b>		<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles</b>	
	8805.10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8805.21	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: air combat simulators	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		and parts thereof	
	8805.29	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 89</b>		<b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>	
<b>8901</b>		<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods</b>	
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.20	- Tankers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of heading 8901.20	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8902</b>	<b>8902.00</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8903</b>		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes</b>	
	8903.10	- Inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.91	- Other: sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.92	- Other: motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8904</b>	<b>8904.00</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>8905</b>		<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b>	
	8905.10	- Dredgers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	RVC(40) or CTH
	8905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8906</b>		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats</b>	
	8906.10	- Warships	RVC(40) or CTH
	8906.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8907</b>		<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)</b>	
	8907.10	- Inflatable rafts	RVC(40) or CTH
	8907.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>8908</b>	<b>8908.00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 90</b>		<b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
<b>9001</b>		<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.30	- Contact lenses	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9002</b>		<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	
	9002.11	- Objective lenses: for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.19	- Objective lenses: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.20	- Filters	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9003</b>		<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9003.11	- Frames and mountings: of plastics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9003.19	- Frames and mountings: of other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9003.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9004</b>		<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other</b>	
	9004.10	- Sunglasses	RVC(40) or CTH
	9004.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9005</b>		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</b>	
	9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9006</b>		<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539</b>	
	9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs;	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	
	9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.51	- Other cameras: with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.52	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.53	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.59	- Other cameras: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.61	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.69	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.91	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
	9006.99	- Parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9007</b>		<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
	9007.10	- Cameras	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9007.20	- Projectors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9007.91	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
	9007.92	- Parts and accessories: for projectors	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9008</b>		<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</b>	
	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9010</b>		<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens</b>	
	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9011</b>		<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection</b>	
	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9012</b>		<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</b>	
	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9012.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9013</b>		<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9013.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9014</b>		<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances</b>	
	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9015</b>		<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders</b>	
	9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.30	- Levels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9016</b>	<b>9016.00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9017</b>		<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9017.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9018</b>		<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments</b>	
	9018.11	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): electro-cardiographs	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.12	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			subheading
	9018.13	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.14	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): scintigraphic apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9018.19	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.31	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: syringes, with or without needles	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.32	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.39	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			subheading
	9018.41	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.49	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9019		<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9020	9020.00	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
<b>9021</b>		<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</b>	
	9021.10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.21	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings: artificial teeth	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.29	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.31	- Other artificial parts of the body: artificial joints	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.39	- Other artificial parts of the body: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9022</b>		<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9022.12	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.13	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.14	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.19	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.21	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.29	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9023</b>	<b>9023.00</b>	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9024</b>		<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)</b>	
	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9024.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9025</b>		<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments</b>	
	9025.11	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.19	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9025.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9026</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032</b>	
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9027</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes</b>	
	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9028</b>		<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor</b>	
	9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9028.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9029</b>		<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes</b>	
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters,	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC(35) + CTSH
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9030</b>		<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations</b>	
	9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.31	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.32	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.33	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9030.39	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.82	- Other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.84	- Other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.89	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9031</b>		<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors</b>	
	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.20	- Test benches	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.41	- Other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.49	- Other optical instruments and appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9032</b>		<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus</b>	
	9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.20	- Manostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.81	- Other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.89	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9033</b>	<b>9033.00</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 91</b>		<b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
<b>9101</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
	9101.11	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.19	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.21	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		facility: with automatic winding	
	9101.29	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.91	- Other: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9102</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101</b>	
	9102.11	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.12	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with opto-electronic display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.19	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.21	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.29	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.91	- Other: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9103</b>		<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>9104</b>	
	9103.10	- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9104</b>	<b>9104.00</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9105</b>		<b>Other clocks</b>	
	9105.11	- Alarm clocks: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.19	- Alarm clocks: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.21	- Wall clocks: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.29	- Wall clocks: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.91	- Other: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9106</b>		<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)</b>	
	9106.10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	RVC(40) or CTH
	9106.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9107</b>	<b>9107.00</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9108</b>		<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9108.11	- Electrically operated: with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.12	- Electrically operated: with opto-electronic display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.19	- Electrically operated: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.20	- With automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9109</b>		<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled</b>	
	9109.10	- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9109.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9110</b>		<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements</b>	
	9110.11	- Of watches: complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.12	- Of watches: incomplete movements, assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.19	- Of watches: rough movements	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9111</b>		<b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>	
	9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.80	- Other cases	RVC(40) or CTSH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9111.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9112</b>		<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof</b>	
	9112.20	- Cases	RVC(40) or CTH
	9112.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9113</b>		<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof</b>	
	9113.10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	9113.20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9113.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9114</b>		<b>Other clock or watch parts</b>	
	9114.10	- Springs, including hair-springs	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.30	- Dials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.40	- Plates and bridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 92</b>		<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>	
<b>9201</b>		<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments</b>	
	9201.10	- Upright pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9201.20	- Grand pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>9202</b>		<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)</b>	
	9202.10	- Played with a bow	RVC(40) or CTH
	9202.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9205</b>		<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs</b>	
	9205.10	- Brass-wind instruments	RVC(40) or CTH
	9205.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9206</b>	<b>9206.00</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9207</b>		<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)</b>	
	9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	RVC(40) or CTH
	9207.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9208</b>		<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9208.10	- Musical boxes	RVC(40) or CTH
	9208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9209</b>		<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds</b>	
	9209.30	- Musical instrument strings	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.91	- Other: parts and accessories for pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.92	- Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.94	- Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 93</b>		<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
<b>9301</b>		<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307</b>	
	9301.10	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9301.20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	RVC(40) or CTH
	9301.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9302</b>	<b>9302.00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>9304</b>	
<b>9303</b>		<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)</b>	
	9303.10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	RVC(40) or CTH
	9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9303.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9304</b>	<b>9304.00</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9305</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304</b>	
	9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.20	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.91	- Other: of military weapons of heading 9301	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9306</b>		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads</b>	
	9306.21	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: cartridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.29	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9307</b>	<b>9307.00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 94</b>		<b>FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b>	
<b>9401</b>		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof</b>	
	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment,	RVC(40) or CTH or

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		convertible into beds	RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.51	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.59	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.61	- Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.69	- Other seats, with wooden frames: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.71	- Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.79	- Other seats, with metal frames: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.80	- Other seats	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9402</b>		<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9403</b>		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b>	
	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.81	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.89	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9403.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9404</b>		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered</b>	
	9404.10	- Mattress supports	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.21	- Mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.29	- Mattresses: of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.30	- Sleeping bags	CTH
	9404.90	- Other	CTH
<b>9405</b>		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
			RVC(35) + CTH
	9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTH
	9405.91	- Parts: of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.92	- Parts: of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9406</b>	<b>9406.00</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 95</b>		<b>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
<b>9503</b>	<b>9503.00</b>	<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9504</b>		<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for fanfare, table or parlour games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley</b>	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		<b>equipment</b>	
	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.40	- Playing cards	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9505</b>		<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes</b>	
	9505.10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	RVC(40) or CTH
	9505.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9506</b>		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools</b>	
	9506.11	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: skis	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.12	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.19	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
	9506.21	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: sailboards	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.29	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.31	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: clubs, complete	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.32	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.39	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.51	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.59	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.61	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: lawn-tennis balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.62	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.69	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.91	- Other: articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>9507</b>		<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites</b>	
	9507.10	- Fishing rods	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.30	- Fishing reels	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9508</b>		<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres</b>	
	9508.10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>CHAPTER 96</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>	
<b>9601</b>		<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)</b>	
	9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	RVC(40) or CTH
	9601.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>9602</b>	<b>9602.00</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9603</b>		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)</b>	
	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.21	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.29	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		application of cosmetics	
	9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9604</b>	<b>9604.00</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9605</b>	<b>9605.00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9606</b>		<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks</b>	
	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.21	- Buttons: of plastics, not covered with textile material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.22	- Buttons: of base metal, not covered with textile material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.29	- Buttons: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9607</b>		<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof</b>	
	9607.11	- Slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9607.19	- Slide fasteners: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9607.20	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9608</b>		<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609</b>	
	9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.91	- Other: pen nibs and nib points	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9609</b>		<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks</b>	
	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	9609.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9610</b>	<b>9610.00</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9611</b>	<b>9611.00</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9612</b>		<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes</b>	
	9612.10	- Ribbons	RVC(40) or CTH
	9612.20	- Ink-pads	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9613</b>		<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks</b>	
	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9614</b>	<b>9614.00</b>	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
		<b>holders, and parts thereof</b>	
<b>9615</b>		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof</b>	
	9615.11	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: of hard rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9615.19	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9615.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9616</b>		<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations</b>	
	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
	9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9617</b>	<b>9617.00</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9618</b>	<b>9618.00</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9619</b>	<b>9619.00</b>	<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.</b>	RVC(40) or CC
<b>CHAPTER 97</b>		<b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>	<b>Column 3</b>	<b>Column 4</b>
<b>Tariff Heading</b>	<b>Tariff Sub-Heading</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Product Specific Rule</b>
<b>9701</b>		<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques</b>	
	9701.10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	RVC(40) or CTH
	9701.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9702</b>	<b>9702.00</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9703</b>	<b>9703.00</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9704</b>	<b>9704.00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9705</b>	<b>9705.00</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>	RVC(40) or CTH
<b>9706</b>	<b>9706.00</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>	RVC(40) or CTH

## APPENDIX ON THE INDICATIVE LIST OF TEXTILE FINISHING PROCESSES

- antibacterial finish;
- antisoil finish;
- antistatic agent;
- backtanning;
- baking/thermofixation;
- baulk finish;
- beating (finishing);
- beetled finish;
- biopolishing;
- bleaching;
- blown finish;
- boiling off/degumming;
- bottoming;
- brushing;
- causticizing;
- clear finish;
- compressive shrinking;
- conditioning;
- crabbing;
- cramping;
- crease-resist finish;
- crêping;
- curing/flash-curing/moist curing;
- cuttling;

- decatizing/decatating;
- delustring;
- desizing;
- dressing (lace);
- dry beating;
- embossing;
- embrittled;
- emerizing;
- filling;
- fixing;
- flame retardant treatment;
- fluorochemical finishing;
- foam finishing;
- friction calendering;
- fulling;
- gigging;
- glazing;
- grass bleaching/grassing/crofting;
- loading;
- London shrinking;
- mercerization (hot/post/slack);
- milling;
- mordanted;
- napping/friezé;
- padding/slop padding/nip padding;
- parchmentizing;

- plaiting;
- polishing;
- potting;
- precrêping;
- pre-sensitization;
- pre-shrunk;
- pressure decatizing;
- proofing;
- relaxing;
- rigging;
- schreiner;
- setting;
- shrink-resistant;
- silicone finish;
- simili mercerizing;
- singeing;
- soaping;
- softening;
- soil release finish;
- solvent scouring;
- sour;
- stabilized finish;
- stainblocker;
- stiffened;
- stitch finish;
- stripping;

- sueding;
- water-repellent;
- wet fixation; and
- Wigan finish.